THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

THE QUACKENBUSH FAMILY

IN HOLLAND AND AMERICA

Compiled by

ADRIANA SUYDAM QUACKENBUSH

(1150)

Published by Quackenbush & Co.
Paterson, N. J.
1909

Q
1909

CONTENTS.

Preface 5
The Family in Holland 7
The Village of Oestgeest 16
The Coat of Arms 19
The Family in America 20
First Generation 23
Second Generation 27
Third Generation 37
Fourth Generation 48
Fifth Generation 71
Sixth Generation 98
Seventh Generation 119
Eighth Generation 163
Ninth Generation 184
Tenth Generation 193
Eleventh Generation 194
Appendix 195
Index 201

Preface.

IN compiling the present history, two brief works on the same subject, viz: the Quackenbush chapter in Talcott's "New York and New England Families," and Richard Wynkoop's "Genealogical Notes on the Quackenbos Family," have been taken as a basis, subject to such corrections as were deemed necessary in the light of recent research. The lineages as traced by these writers have been considerably developed, however, by the addition of everything obtainable concerning individual members of the Quackenbush or Quackenbos family, and in almost every case the baptismal and marriage records have been verified by comparison with accurate transcriptions of the several church registers. Military and naval records, obtained from official sources, have been inserted in the text, as well as numerous traditions, taken from local histories or communicated by descendants of the principals, but there has been no attempt at systematic biographical notices except in the cases of professional men.

The original researches of the compiler have resulted in the classification of about one thousand members of the family in America not contained in the Talcott and Wynkoop histories, but it is regretted that, owing to a lack of co-operation on the part of many persons to whom circulars of inquiry were addressed, the latest generations are necessarily incomplete. Of the total number of such circulars, forwarded and known to have reached their destinations, but twenty per cent. have brought replies, and consequently it has not been possible to identify several hundred of the living members of the family, who are known by name.

The information embodied in the first chapter of this history concerning the van Quackenbosch family in Holland was obtained from the old Dutch manuscripts as a result of the investigations of an agent abroad, Herr A. A. Vorsterman van Oijon. The coat-of-arms was discovered almost simultaneously in Holland and America, and as there is nothing to indicate that the families in both countries were not of the same origin, its authenticity can scarcely be doubted.

It is desired at this time to acknowledge the compiler's obligation to all of those who have contributed in any way to the Quackenbush annals. Bible and family records of especial value have been received from Miss Clarrise Jane Ackart, Schaghticoke, N. Y.; Mrs. Eben Erksine Olcott, N. Y. City; Mrs. Cebra Quackenbush, Hoosac, N. Y.; Mr. Peter Quackenbush, Paterson, N. J.; Professor John Duncan Quackenbos, N. Y. City, and Mrs. John Englis, Brooklyn, N. Y.

For practical suggestions and assistance in research the compiler is indebted to Mr. J. J. Helston-Rix, Secretary of the United States Legation at the Hague; Mr. Lars S. Reque, Consul General of the United States at Rotterdam; Mr. John R. Planten, Consul General of the Netherlands at New York; Mr. Theodore M. Banta, Secretary, and Mr. Diedrich Versteeg, translator of the Holland Society of New York.

An appendix has been added containing such names as were received too late for insertion in the text, but all names, including those in the appendix, will be found in the general index.

1287 Madison avenue, N. Y. City, May, 1900.

Quackenbush Genealogy.

The Family in Holland.

EXTENSIVE researches in the archives of various cities and towns of Holland have disclosed comparatively few facts concerning the family of van Quackenbosch, but those which have been brought to light are of such significance that much can be learned from them, both directly and by inference.

The Hollanders were ever noted for their precise records of vital statistics, especially after the middle ages, when almost every town as well as every church had its archivist. This being the case, the rarity of the name van Quackenbosch in the town and church registers of that period would seem to indicate that the family was numerically small. In support of this theory it may be stated that although the family never lived, so far as is known, outside of the small area including the city of Leiden and its suburbs Oegstgeest, Valkenburgh, etc., it is officially declared that the name is entirely extinct in that district today, and probably does not exist in any other part of Holland. Mr. Lars S. Reque, the United States Consul at Rotterdam, has written in this connection :

I have made numerous inquiries in regard to the Quackenbos or Quackenbosch or Quackenbush family, or branch of it, supposed to be in Holland, but have hitherto failed to discover any trace of the Quackenbosch name. I have especially made inquiries at Leiden and have been assured by the proper officials of that city that the name does not exist there.

And referring to a communication he had received from the Burgomaster of Oegstgeest, Mr. Reque continues:

It is evident that the name of Quackenbos, Quackenbosch or Quackenbush is quite unknown at Oegstgeest, as it appears that the Burgomaster took it for granted that Schakenbos was meant.

According to authorities on Dutch orthography, however, the present spelling of the name would be "Kwackenbosch," as it has become almost universal among Hollanders to employ "Kw" for "Qu," but this modernized form is likewise unknown in Holland, the nearest approach to it being Schakenbosch, which is so radically different that it may well be assumed to refer to a distinct family.

Although the van Quackenbosch family does not appear to have been numerous in its native city of Leiden, its patrician character is sufficiently established by the important civil offices to which several of the name were appointed, and by their use of coat-armour at a time when heraldy was an important and accepted institution throughout Europe. The prefix "van" however, does not in itself signify rank, as is commonly believed by Americans, and must not be confused with the "von" of the Germans, which invariably implies a title. "Van" has no particular significance, but is used indiscriminately in Holland by persons in every station, although it was doubtless used originally in its true sense, as meaning "of" or "from," and denoted the territorial derivation of a name. Applying this meaning in the present case, and translating "Quackenbosch" literally as derived from "quakken"—to croak like a frog, and "bosch"—a bush or thicket—the name would imply that the family had lived in the vicinity of a patch of woods where frogs were especially numerous and noisy. It is quite possible that the name originated in this way, as family names were not in use in northern Europe until the

15th Century, and it was anciently the custom to have a given name only, and to distinguish individuals by referring to their father's names, their trades, or to some peculiar feature of the neighborhood in which they lived.

It is a matter of record, however, that the name van Quackenbosch, not differing by so much as a single letter from the form employed by one of the progenitors of the family in America, was known in Leiden as early as the 15th Century, or two hundred years before Pieter Quackenbosch left Oegstgeest for New Netherlands. The fact that a name so unusual should appear without variation in the two countries, and the positive knowledge that Pieter Quackenbosch had lived in the Leiden district before his emigration would seem to justify the belief that the Leiden and New Netherlands families were generally the same, and in the absence of documentary proof must be accepted as the basis for such an assumption. It is a matter of regret that the single link that would definitely establish this connection has not as yet been discovered.

References to the van Quackenbosches of the 15th and and 16th Centuries appear in the "Leiden Armorial," an elaborate publication issued in 1785, and containing a list of families which had been identified with the city administration, together with genealogical annotations and plates of 792 coats of arms. From this authoritative source it is learned that one Aelbert van Quackenbosch (1), who doubtless was born several years prior to the discovery of America by Columbus, was the progenitor of a branch of the family which extended in an unbroken line through six generations, terminating in the records with the family of Pieter Gerritzoon van Quackenbosch, who died in 1640.

In Aelbert van Quackenbosch (1) the family is carried back to the period of Burgundian rule, established by the bril-

liant Philip (1419-1467) who founded the Order of the Golden Fleece, as symbolical of the scource of his great power and wealth, the weaving industry of the Netherlands. Under Philip of Burgundy the state enjoyed an era of unprecedented prosperity, but it was at the expense of individual liberty, and therefore unstable. Philip was succeeded in 1467 by his son Charles the Bold, who ruled with even greater severity than his father until he met his death at Nancy ten years later. Charles's death was the peoples's opportunity. The French King seized Burgundy, compelling Mary, the daughter and heir of Charles to call upon the Netherlanders for aid, and thus the representatives of native families were recognized as an influence in politics. Certain demands of the people were acceded to in a charter entitled "het Groot Privilegie," which document has been termed "one of the foundation stones in the edifice of Dutch freedom," since by its provisions no demand of the King was to prevail against the town charters; none but natives could hold office, and only the Dutch language was to be used in public documents.

Another great event in the history of the Netherlands which Aelbert van Quackenbosch must have witnessed was the introduction of the Bible in the language of the people, which was accomplished in 1477 in spite of the opposition of kings and priests. From that moment the influence of the church of Rome was doomed in Holland, as was also the absolute power of monarchs.

Nothing is learned from the records concerning the personal history of Aelbert van Quackenbosch, however, save that he had a son Dirk (2) who, according to the Leiden Armorial, was living in 1529. The name Dirk or Derick or Dirck, now forming the last syllables of Frederick and Theoderick, is suggestive of the days of feudalism, when seven of the Counts who ruled Holland between the years 922 and 1299 bore that name.

From the dates of his descendants it is computed that Dirk Aelbertszoon van Quackenbosch was born about the year 1500. He is the first of the name known to have employed the van Quackenbosch arms, and an engraving of the shield used by him on Sept. 17th, 1529, appears in the "Leiden Armorial." It is conjectured from this precise date and the absence of crest and motto that it was used as a seal on that occasion and attached to a legal document.

Holland was now under Charles V, during whose reign there was a wonderful revival of learning, the direct result of the introduction of printing, the publication of the Bible in the Dutch language, and the discovery of America. The year 1529 marked the birth of Protestantism, when the followers of Luther "protested" against the act of the Diet of Speyer, which decreed against all ecclesiastical changes.

Dirk Aelbertszoon van Quackenbosch had a son Aelbert (3) whose children, the 4th generation of record, are named as follows:

4. Gerrit,

5. Machteld (Matilda),

6. Sander,

7. Aefje (Eva).

Of these, Gerrit Aelbertszoon van Quackenbosch (4) was a clothier at Leiden, and married Catyn van de Graft Jacobsdochter, who is named in a notarial deed of Nov. 9th, 1578. The motto "Vrede in Rykdom" (Peace in Wealth) first appears in the coat of arms used by Gerrit Aelbertszoon van Quackenbosch. Their children were:

8. Adriana, who married Jacob Corneliszoon van Lemsveld, Burgemeester. Her name appears in the record of transactions with notaries during 1589.

9. Pieter.

5. Machteld Aelbertsdochter van Quackenbosch, daughter of Aelbert (3) married Jonge Garrebrant Meesz of Oude Nierop, who was a member of the City Council of Leiden in 1574.

6. Sander van Quackenbosch, second son of Aelbert (3), married Cornelia Bouwensdochter. He died in 1596 and was buried April 15th of that year in St. Peter's churchyard, Leiden.

Sander van Quackenbosch was a member of the City Council of Leiden during the seige of 1574 when the Spaniards under Valdez, strongly intrenched in 66 forts with which they had surrounded the city, maintained such a rigid blockade that for five months no help could reach the besieged. At this stage, when famine and plague were raging in Leiden, William of Orange, and his advisers met at Rotterdam and resolved to cut through the great sea dykes at Schiedam and Delfshaven and flood the twenty miles of rich farming country between those points and the besieged city. This project was quickly carried out to the utter demoralization of the Spanish army, and Leiden was relieved. A favoring wind shortly afterward drove back the water and the dykes were repaired. As a reward for the valor and constancy displayed on that occasion the people of Leiden were given the choice of exemption from taxes or a great University, and chose the latter.

7. Aefje (Eva) van Quackenbosch, second daughter of Aelbert (3), was born in 1537 and married Gerard van Hoogeveen, who was born August 8th, 1524, and was Landlord of Hoogeveen, pensionary of Leiden and Curator of the Leiden University.

Eva van Quackenbosch died at Leiden, Dec. 13th, 1608, and was buried in St. Peter's churchyard. Her husband died Dec. 7th, 1580. Their family consisted of 18 children.

Of the 5th generation Pieter van Quackenbosch (9) was appointed sheriff of Leiden in 1604 and celebrated his " Twenty Years' Jubilee " Aug. 29th, 1624. He died Jan. 20th, 1640. His wife's name is unknown. Their children, the 6th generation of record, are named as follows :

10. Gerrit van Quackenbosch, chairmaker of Leiden ; married 1st, Feb. 7th, 1621, Brechtje Thymansdochter vanderBen, married 2nd, Lucretia van Endoven, widow of Peter Joijt, of Amsterdam, in 1637.

11. Tryntje Pietersdochter van Quackenbosch married Oct. 2nd, 1625, Fogt Corneliszoon van Egmond, son of Cornelis van Egmond and Neeltje Pietersdochter van Schaaick.

12. Cornelis Pieterszoon van Quackenbosch married Jan. 23rd, 1628, at Leiden, Lysbeth van Cortenbosch, daughter of Jan van Cortenbosch and Barbara Gysbertsdochter. He died in 1635.

Cornelis Pieterszoon van Quackenbosch was appointed Sheriff in his father's place Dec. 30th, 1627, and in 1635, after the death of Cornelis, his father again applied for the office.

The following annotations, gathered from various sources in Holland, refer to members of the family who have not been identified, and are given because of the possibility that future research will establish the relationship between the persons named and Pieter Quackenbosch, the earliest American ancestor. The items from the catalogues of Groningen and Leiden Universities are of especial interest, in that they both refer to a student named Pieter Quackenbosch, although it is extremely probable that the references are to one and the same student, who, after studying at Leiden, began a course in theology at Groningen. This student was born in 1639, and according to the present Librarian of Groningen University must have left in 1659 without completing his course, as he does not seem to have taken any final examinations. The strong prob-

ability, therefore, is that this young student, restless and anxious about his future, had learned of an expedition starting for the New World and hastened to join it, and so reached New Netherlands about 1660.

Dr. W. N. de Rieu, Librarian of the University of Leiden, reports :

Pieter van Quackenbosch, who is inscribed in the Album of Leiden Students, 31 October, 1651, at the age of 12 years, dwelt here with Pieter Quackenbosch, probably his father, dwelling on the Canal New Rhine.

Mr. J. W. G. Van Haarst, Librarian of the University of Groningen, writes :

I have the honor to tell you that I have found, in the Album Studiosorum Academiae Gronigenae, 17 Jan., 1659, Petrus Quackenbosch, Leidensis, Theol. I have not found other references to this student ; he seems to have not passed any examinations here.

From Leiden records :

July 7, 1642, Henrik Barchley, born at Rostock, Germany, cloth-sherer, married Adriaantgen (Adriana) Mouringsdochter van Quackenbosch, born at Valkenburgh, daughter of Mouringh van Quackenbosch and Maertgie Cornelisdochter.

1735 or 1735, Samuel Quakkenbosh married to Marytje Jonkkals, Quartermaster in the East India Company (Chamber of Delft), deceased, while sailing homeward off Batavia on board the "Heemstede." He left two minor sons, Samuel and Gerrit.

From Oegstgeest records :

May 7, 1679, Jasper Janszoon Quackenbosch from Valkenburgh married Tryntje Teunisdochter van der Byl, from Catwyk aan den Ryn. Both residing at Oegstgeest.

March 27, 1682, confession of faith of Jasper Janszoon van Quackenbosch, who died April 26, 1700.

April 29, 1695, are registered Jeremias Janszoon Quackenbosch from Valkenburgh and Pieternelltje Leenderts van Rhyn, from Soeterwoude, residing at Oegstgeest. Attestation is delivered for the marriage at Voorburg.

May, 1696, Mouringh Janszoon Quackenbosch, from Valkenburgh, residing at Oegstgeest, married Neeltje Jansdochter van Leeuwen, from Oegstgeest.

The Village of Oestgeest

OESTGEEST, or Oegstgeest, the village from whence Pieter Quackenbosch emigrated to America, lies adjacent to the city of Leiden in Lower Rhineland, and is now so much a part of the city that the principal railway station of Leiden is within the Oestgeest limits. The nearest port of departure is Delfshaven, and to have reached the ship which was to bear him to New Netherlands Pieter Quackenbosch must have journeyed from Leiden to Delft by way of the canal—once known as the River Schis—which connects those cities, thus following the same route that the Pilgrims had traveled some 40 years earlier, when they joined the "Speedwell", which was to transfer them to the "Mayflower" at Southampton.

As it exists today, Oegstgeest is a quiet village of about 4000 inhabitants, many of whom, favored by the unusual richness of the soil, successfully operate small farms and gardens. A single village street leads directly to Leiden, and a steam tram-way connects with the outlying towns. The houses are generally of the Dutch type, built of brick, with tiled roofs and large windows containing many small panes of glass. Topographically, however, Oestgeest is far from being a typical Dutch village, as it is built on comparatively high and undulating ground, whereas the greater part of Holland is flat and actually below the level of the sea.

In olden times, according to the historians, Adrianus, Junius and Dousa, Oestgeest was called "Kerkwerve," meaning "churchgreen" and derived its name from the most notable feature of the landscape, a verdure-clad knoll, upon the top of which stood a small church. This knoll, mound-like in appear-

ance, is of about the same elevation as the Tower of Spaarndam, visible in the distance, and from its crest may be obtained an uninterrupted view of the surrounding country for many miles.

The ancient church at Kerkwerve, built on the foundations of an old Roman castle, is alluded to in early manuscripts as the "Church of St. Willebrord," and is said to have been founded by that missionary during the 8th Century, when he went over from England to preach the gospel among the Frisians. The present building, belonging to the Classis of Leiden, is thought to have been erected on the same Roman foundation early in the 13th century. It is a brick structure, and the combination of Gothic roof and buttresses with the Norman round-arched windows is consistent with the 13th Century architecture.

Other buildings of Oestgeest which are of historical interest are the Chateau of Poelgeest and Endegeest. The former is an imposing structure surrounded by well kept lawns and flower beds, and approached through massive gates which open into a picturesque lane. It was for many years the residence of the noble family of Wassenaar, from whom Oestgeest was purchased by the city of Leiden.

The Chateau of Endegeest, situated about one mile northwest of Leiden, was one of the many residences of Rene Descartes during his 20 years' sojourn in Holland from 1629 to 1649. It was the practice of this distinguished philosopher when engaged in any special investigation to retire to some secluded spot conveniently near a university, and in Endegeest he wrote many of his works. The Chateau was acquired by the city of Leiden after the death of the last Baroness of Endegeest, in 1895, and is now used as a public insane asylum.

The Coat of Arms.

SHIELD—Vert, a reversed pile, or, bendwise.

CREST—A pair of wings; dexter, vert; sinister, or.

MOTTO—"Vrede in Rykdom" ("Peace in Wealth").

The earliest references to the Arms of van Quackenbosch of Leiden appear in the "Leiden Armorial," published in 1785 and containing the arms of the members of the "Magistrature" of Leiden. From this source it is learned that Dirk Aelbertszoon van Quackenbosch (see (2)) employed the shield as described above on Sept. 17, 1529, and that Gerrit Aelbertszoon van Quackenbosch (see (4)) used the shield and motto in 1578. The crest and shield appear in a small "aquarelle" painted about the middle of the 17th Century, and now in the possession of A. A. Vorsterman van Oijen, the celebrated Dutch Heraldist and Director of the "van Oijen Genealogisch on Heraldisch Archief," who was retained to make researches for the van Quackenbosch arms in Holland. A copy of this "aquarelle," painted by Heer van Oijen, is now in the possession of the compiler.

A description of the shield corroborative of the above is found in J. B. Rietstap's "Armorial General" as follows:

Quackenbosch (van), Leide: De sinople a une pointe d'or, mise en bande, mouvant du canton senestre de la pointe.

Rietstap's "Armorial General" is an accepted authority on heraldry, and is in the collection of the Astor Library, New York.

VREDE IN RYKDOM.
van Quackenbosch.

The Family in America.

IN the light of present information it may be assumed that the Pieter van Quackenbosch who had been a student at Leiden University at the early age of 12, and later a student in theology at Groningen was identical with the emigrant Pieter Quackenbosch who reached North America about the year 1660 with his wife, infant son and sister.

He was born in 1639, and when in Leiden lived with his father Pieter van Quackenbosch, on the Canal New Rhine; but it is probable that he married while still a student—a practice by no means uncommon in Holland—and removed to the suburban village of Oestgeest just prior to his emigration.

Embarking for the New World about 1660, Pieter Quackenbosch arrived at New Netherlands at the age of 21, endowed with a university education, and, from the fact of his purchasing property soon after arriving, possessed of more means than was usual with the Dutch immigrants. He also brought with him a well established family name, which is another indication that he was of a higher station than the average early settler, as family names were rare in the Colonies, and when several persons bore the same baptismal name they were distinguished from one another in various ways, such as by their trade, their place of residence, or more frequently, by following a custom of great antiquity in Holland and affixing the father's name with the addition thereto of "zen," "zoon," "se," "sen," etc., meaning son. Thus, Jan Kuyper signified John the Cooper; and Jan Metzlaer, John the Mason; John from Deventer and John from Wyck were known as Jan Van

Deventer and Jan Van Wyck, and Martin Cornelisse designated Martin, the son of Cornelis.

There is no record of Pieter Quackenbosch having attempted to settle at New Amsterdam, and he is first heard from at Beverwyck, or Albany, where he seems to have gone immediately upon his arrival in New Netherlands. The unsettled condition of Manhattan under Petrus Stuyvesant may have prompted this move, or it may be that Pieter Quackenbosch came to America with the single purpose of entering the brick business, in which case Albany would be his natural destination because of the abundance of suitable clay throughout that region. Brick making, a relic of the early Roman occupation of Holland, had been a leading Dutch industry for ages, because of the clay deposits in the river beds which were peculiarly adapted to the manufacture of bricks and tiles. The enduring buildings of Holland, which have withstood the storms of centuries, are the result of Dutch skill in the manufacture of bricks, and the exquisite "Delft" and other rich potteries of today are the natural development of the glazed tile of the Hollanders.

As a majority of the colonists had been tempted to America by the offer of the West India Company of a free passage to "farmers and laborers," very few were qualified to enter the pursuit of brick making, and it is not strange therefore, that Pieter Quackenbosch, a man of education, should have chosen a business that was essentially Dutch and especially promising in a new country, and which required, in addition to capital, an intimate knowledge of the chemical and physical qualities of clays. It is a matter of record that he purchased a brick yard in 1668, but prior to that he had leased the same property, and it is more than probable that he had established brick-kilns immediately upon his arrival in Albany.

The sons of Pieter Quackenbosch settled in various parts of the Mohawk Valley and in the settlements near Albany, and

with each succeeding generation the several branches of the family gradually drifted further away, until today the name is found from New York to San Francisco, and from Canada to Mexico.

First Generation.

1. PIETER QUACKENBOSCH,

b. (prob.) in Leiden, 1639; m. about 1658, Maritje——— ; d. after 1696.

2. MARITJE QUACKENBOSCH,

b. (prob) in Leiden about 1645; m. about 1661, Marten Cornelisse van Beuren; d. (prob.) 1683.

1. PIETER QUACKENBOSCH, the earliest ancestor of the Quackenbush family in America, came from Oestgeest, near Leiden, Holland, about the year 1660, with his wife Maritje ———, and their infant son Reynier. It is probable that he did not stop at New Amsterdam, but proceeded at once to Albany, then called Beverwyck, where his second son Johannes was born about 1662. (Pearson's Early Settlers of Albany Co.) In 1668 he purchased a brick yard from Adrisen van Ilpendam in the town of Beverwyck, as shown by the following deed: (Pearson's Early Records of Albany Co.)

Appeared before us, undersigned, commissaries of Albany, etc., Adrisen van Ilpendam, who declares that in true rights, free ownership, he grants, conveys, and makes over to Pieter Quackenbosch the brick yard according to the fence thereabout set, lying here in the Colony, and by the said Pieter Quackenbosch occupied, according to the right and ownership of the ground which he bought and paid for, of madam, the widow of the late Johan de Hulter, now wife of Jeronimus Ebbinck, according to release of date the 20th of August, 1664, on condition that said Quackenbos pay yearly a rent of two Carolus guilders to the Heer director of the colony according to the tenor of the contract therefor, of date the 11th November, 1657, to which reference is herein made; and therefor giving said Quackenbos, his heirs and successors or assigns, full power to dispose thereof as he might do with his patrimonial effects;

also acknowledging that he is fully paid and satisfied therefor, and therefor promising to protect and free the same from all trouble and claims as is right, and never more to do nor suffer anything to be done against the same, in any manner, on pledge of his person and estate, nothing excepted, subject to all laws and judges.

Done in Albany the 11 | 21 of July, 1668,

ADRIAEN VAN ILPENDAM.

GOOSEN GERRITSE,
PHILIP PIETERSE SCHUYLER,
In my presence,
D. V. SCHELLUYNE, Secretary, 1668.

The following items concerning Pieter Quackenbosch are recorded in the "Annals of Albany":

1669—Dec.—Pieter Quackenbos was paid for 25 tiles 3:15 for Domine Schaet's house.

1682—Dec.—Pieter Quackenboss paid for the use of the large pall.

1684—Dec.—Peter Quackenboss was paid for 7,000 bricks 170g.

Maritje, the wife of Pieter Quackenbosch probably died in Dec., 1682, when the "large pall" was used, indicating than an adult member of the family had been buried.

Children of Pieter Quackenbosch:

3. Reynier, b. Holland.
4. Johannes, b. (prob.) Albany.
5. Jannetje, b. (prob.) Albany.
6. Neeltje, b. (prob.) Albany.
7. Magdalena, b. (prob.) Albany.
8. Annetje, b. (prob.) Albany.
9. Wouter, b. (prob.) Albany.
10. Adriaan, b. (prob.) Albany.
11. Pieter, b. (prob.) Albany.
12. Claasje, b. (prob.) Albany.

2. MARITJE QUACKENBOSCH, from the fact of her having two children married in 1689, must have herself married as early as 1665, and probably was born about 1645. This would indicate that she was about six years younger than Pieter (1), and she is therefore assumed to have been his sister. It is probable that she came from Holland with her brother and his family, perhaps to join her future husband, who had, according to his own deposition, lived in Houten, Province of Utrecht, Holland.

(The facts here presented concerning the husband and children of Maritje Quackenbosch were contributed by Frank J. Conkling, Esq., of Brooklyn, N. Y., author of "Martin Van Buren and the Van Buren Family," published in the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, Vol. XXVIII.)

Marten Cornelisse van Beuren was born in Houten, Holland, and came to America with his parents, Cornelis Maase and Catalyntje Martens, who sailed in the ship "Rensselaerswyck" during the summer of 1631, and settled at Popskenes, a little below Greenbush in the Colony of Rensselaerswyck. He was presumably married to Maritje Quackenbosch in 1662, when he sold his house, barn, etc., located this side of Bethlehem, to Gysbert Cornelisse Van den Berg. In 1665 he leased half of Constapel's Island, in the Hudson River below Albany. He and his wife Maritje were members of the Dutch Church at Albany in 1683, and were enrolled as having joined previous to that year. In December, 1683, Marten Cornelisse Van Beuren paid the church for the use of the "large pall," indicating that he had lost an adult member of his family. This was probably Maritje, his wife, as there is nothing further of record concerning her, and on May 7, 1693, "Marten Cornelisse, widower of Maritje Quackenbosch," was married to Tanneke Adams, widow of Pieter Winne.

The children of Maritje Quackenbosch and Marten Cornelisse Van Beuren are named in the latter's will as follows:

Cornelis, m. Sep. 22, 1689, Ariantje Gerritse VandenBergh.
Cornelia, m. Sep. 22, 1689, Robert Teuwise Ven Deusen.
Pieter, m. Jan. 15, 1693, Ariantje Barentse Meynderts.
Maritje, m. 1st, Mch. 14, 1695, Jan Teuwise Van Deusen; m. 2nd, July 2, 1702, Cornelis Gerritse VandenBerg.
Catalyntje, m. Jan. 7, 1697, Jonathan Janse Whitbeck.
Marten, m. 1st, abt. 1700, Judikje Barentse Meindersen; m. 2nd, July, 1719, Maria VandenBergh.
Magdalena, m. 1st, —— ; m. 2nd, Andries Huyck.

Teuntje (prob.) not mentioned in will, m. Levinus Winne. Marten Van Buren, bp. Dec. 28, 1701, son of Pieter Martens and Ariaantje Barentse, m. Nov. 7, 1729, Dircke Van Aelsteyn. They had seven children, the fifth of whom, Abraham, bp. Albany, Feb. 27, 1737, m. Maria Hoos or Goos, widow of Johannes J. Van Allen. They had five children, the third of whom, Martin, b. Dec. 15, 1782, became the 8th President of the United States.

Second Generation.

3. REYNIER van QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Pieter (1), b. in Holland about 1658; d. between 1708 and 1711; m. 1st, in New York, Feb. 11, 1674, Lysbeth (Elizabeth) Jans Masten, "maiden from Flushing in New Netherlands," who was bp. N. Y. June 3, 1657, dau. of Jan Masten; Issue:

13. Adrian, m. Annetje Cornelis Kortright.
14. Benjamin, m. Claasje Webbers.
15. Dievertje, a twin, bp. Alb. Dec. 9, 1685.
16. Claas, a twin; bp. Alb. Dec. 9, 1685; d. in infancy.
17. Claas, bp. Alb. 1689; prob. d. in infancy.

Lysbeth Jans Masten, d. about 1690, Reynier m. 2nd, in New York, Sept. 13, 1692, Claesje (Claudia) Jacobs Stille, who was bp. N. Y. Feb. 11, 1672; dau. of Jacob Cornelis Stille (known as Jacob Woertendyke or Somerdyke in the records), and Aaltje (Alida) Fredericks. Issue:

18. Jacob, bp. 1693; m. Anne Elizabeth Brouwer.
19. Marritje, bp. 1696; m. Paulus Hoppe.
20. Johannes, bp. 1699; m. Magdelena Elizabeth Hartwijk.
21. Claas, b. 1702; mentioned once only in "Annals of Albany."
22. Abraham, bp. 1705; m. Susantje Helling.

REYNIER VAN QUACKENBOSCH came to New Netherlands with his father from Oestgeest, near Leiden, Holland. He probably lived in Albany prior to his first marriage, which occurred in New York city, Feb. 11, 1674, after which he settled in the vicinity of Schenectady. It is told traditionally that the wife and infant of one of the Quackenbush ancestors were slain by the Indians in Schenectady, and if this be true the coincidence

of dates and other circumstances would indicate that Lysbeth Masten and her son Claas (17) were the victims. Their names do not appear in the list of those slain on the night of Feb. 8, 1690, when occurred the memorable burning of Schenectady, and the Secretary of New York State, Hon. John Palmer, reports that there are no records in his office referring to this incident; but the Indians are known to have committed many depredations about that time of which no records have been preserved.

Reynier Quackenbosch and his wife Lysbeth Jans Masten are named as "members of the Church of Jesus Christ at New Albany" in the year 1683, and three of their children were baptized there, as were probably the other two, but this is uncertain owing to the destruction of the Albany church records covering the period between 1630 and 1683.

After the death of his first wife Reynier lived in New York, as indicated by his marriage there Sept. 13, 1692, to Claasje Jacobs Stille, and the baptism of all their children in the New York church. He is next heard of at Canastagione, on the north branch of the Mohawk river, where he and his brother Johannes (4) owned farms. This district is thus described in Schuyler's "Colonial New York":

The settlement at Canastagione, on the north bank of the Mohawk river, was somewhat distant from another of the same name on the south side near Niscayuna. It was made by seven farmers, Jean Fort, Jean Rosie, a Frenchman often employed as an interpreter on the missions to Canada, Dirk Arentse Bratt, two brothers—Jan (4) and Reynier (3) Quackenboss, and the brothers Gerrit Ryckse and Maas Ryckse Van Vranken. The farms were located on the interval along the river, each having about the same frontage; behind was an unbroken forest. The nearest neighbors were across the river, some three miles distant, and at Half Moon, on the same side about five miles below. The settlers chose the wilderness,

where they could hold their lands in fee, rather than settle on the Manor of Rensselaerwyck under long or perpetual leases.

In 1703 Jean Fort sent a petition to the Governor for some of the wild land back of his farm, but was not successful. Three years later the seven farmers joined in an agreement to procure what Fort had individually sought in vain. They entered into an agreement with Col. Peter Schuyler to procure for them a patent from the Governor for a tract of land one mile in depth lying back of their farms, for which they stipulated to pay him £50 on delivery of the patent. The instrument was signed by the several parties except Fort, whose wife signed her own name "Margaret, ye wife of Jan Fort, Liberte." The paper is still preserved uncancelled by one of the descendants of Schuyler. The patent was granted on April 20, 1708, and the next year the parties released to each other one seventh of the whole.

The settlement, being on the borders of civilization, was not safe from the incursions of unfriendly Indians, and of their savage allies, the Canadian French. Gradually the Rosies, the Bratts and the Quackenbosses withdrew to safer localities.

Reynier Quackenbosch died between the years 1708—the date of the Canastagione patent, and 1711, when it is recorded that his widow Claasje married Jacob Koning.

---

4. JOHANNES or JAN QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Pieter (1), b. prob. in Albany about 1662; m. Machteld (Matilda) Jans Post, dau. of Jan Post of Niscayuna, date unknown. Issue:

23. Johannes, m. Anna Clute.
24. Marritje, m. Jacob Lucasse Wyngaard.
25. Geertruy, bp. 1684; m. Claas Gerritse Van Franken.
26. Machteld, bp. Alb. Feb. 13, 1687; m. Jan Post.
27. Abraham, bp. Alb. Mch. 23, 1690; d. in infancy.
28. Isaac, bp. 1693;
29. Jacob, bp. 1695; m. Geertruy van der Werken.

JOHANNES QUACKENBOSCH owned a farm on the Canastagione patent and was one of the original patentees (see Reynier (3)). He and his wife Machteld Post are named in the list of members of the "Church of Jesus Christ at New Albany at the end of the year 1683 and afterward," and the recorded baptisms of his children are in the registers of that church. Johannes and his son Johannes (23) are named in the list of "Freeholders in Canastagione 1720."

---

5. JANNETJE (JANE) QUACKENBOSCH,

dau. of Pieter (1); b. prob. in Albany 1663; d. in Alb. "Jan. 5, 1734, aged 71 yrs."; m. in Alb. Jan. 1679 (Bible record) Jacob Cornelius Bogaert. Issue:

30. Dyrkje, b. Alb. Oct. 5, 1679; prob. d. in infancy.
31. Maria, b. Alb. June 4, 1681; m Jan. 15, 1703, Samuel Pruyn.
32. Cornelis, b. Alb. Sep. 23, 1883; m. Oct. 8, 1707, Dorothy Oouthout, d. July 27, 1755.
33. Magdalena, b. Alb. Mch. 5. 1685; m. 1711 Maas Hendrick van Buren.
34. Jacob, b. Alb. Sep. 14, 1687; m. Catalyna Schuyler.
35. Pieter, bp. Alb. Sep. 22, 1689; m. Rebecca Fonda.
36. Abraham, b. Alb. Feb. 16, 1692; prob. d. in infancy.
32. Isak, b. Alb. Jan. 18, 1695; m. Nov. 25, 1725, Hendrickie Oouthout; d. Sep. 15, 1770.
38. Benjamin, b. Alb. Mch. 8, 1698; m. Feb, 20, 1727, Anna Hallenbeck.

Jacob Cornelis Bogaert, husband of Jannetje Quakenbosch, was b. Albany 1654 and died Apr. 3, 1725. He was known as van der Bogaard and occasionally as "Voss" or "Vorch" in the records.

6. NEELTJE (CORNELIA) QUACKENBOSCH,

dau. of Pieter (1); m. Captain Albert Janse Rycknan. Issue:

39. Johannes, b. in Albany.
40. Albert, b. in Albany; prob. d. in infancy.
41. Tryntje, b. in Albany.
42. Pieter, b. in Alb; May 6, 1696; m. Cornelia Keteltas; d. 1748.
43. Harmanus, b. Alb; unmarried; buried Nov. 3, 1755.
44. Margaret, b. Alb; m. Samuel Kipp.
45. Catherina, b. Alb; m. Anthony Bries.
46. Maria, bp. Alb. Aug. 26, 1683; m. Barent Bratt.
47. Magdalena, bp. Alb. May 13, 1685; d. in infancy.
48. Tobias, bp. Oct. 27, 1686; m. Aug. 18, 1715; Helena Beeckman.
49. Magdalena, bp. Alb. Mch. 24, 1689; m. Benjamin Bratt.
50. Rachel, bp. Alb. Dec. 18, 1692; prob. d. in infancy.

NEELTJE QUACKENBOSCH is identified as a dau. of Pieter (1) by the fact of her early marriage, which must have occurred about 1676. Her husband, Captain Albert Janse Ryckman, was a brewer of Albany, and had his brewery on or near the corner of Hudson street and Broadway; he was Mayor of Albany in 1702-1703, and died Jan. 12, 1737.

---

7. MAGDALENA QUACKENBOSCH,

dau. of Pieter (1); b. prob. in Albany; m. Sep. 20, 1683 (Bible Record) or Nov. 14, 1683 (Church Record) Jonas Volkertz Douw. Issue:

51. Maritie, bp. Alb. Oct. 19, 1684; prob. d. in infancy.
52. Volkert, bp. Alb. Nov. 14, 1686, d. unmarried Ap. 17, 1711.
53. Dorothy, bp. Alb. June 22, 1689; d. unmarried.
54. Pieter, b. Mch. 24, 1692; m. Oct. 8, 1717 Anna Van Rensselaer; d. Aug. 21, 1775.

The marriage record of Magdalena Quackenbosch and Jonas Volkertz Douw is the first entry in the registers of the Albany Dutch Church which have been preserved.

Jonas Douw, son of Captain Volkert Douw of New Albany, was Lieutenant of Foot in 1700 and later promoted to the rank of captain. He died Oct. 7, 1733, and was buried at Greenbush. Magdalena, his wife, died prior to 1696, as in that year her widower married Catrina Witbeck.

---

8. ANNETJE QUACKENBOSCH,

dau. of Pieter (1); m. about 1684 Hendrick Maartensen Beeckman. Issue:

55. Marten, b. Alb. 1685; m. June 21, 1724, Elizabeth Waldron; d. 1757.
56. Susanna, bp. Alb. Mch. 7, 1686.
57. Lydia, bp. Alb. June 2, 1689.
58. Hendrick, bp. Alb. June 6, 1692; d. unmarried, Mch. 19, 1769.
59. Marritje, bp. Alb. Jan. 9, 1695.
60. Pieter, b. Alb. July 4, 1697; m. Grietie ——; d. 1773.
61. Magdalena, b. Alb. Sep. 19, 1701.

Hendrik Beeckman was the son of Maarten Beeckman, a blacksmith who came to America in 1638, and Susannah Jans. He resided a number of years at Schodac, near Albany, but later removed to Somerset Co., N. J. The following description of his land in New Jersey by Mr. Gansevoort Irwin Allen appeared in the N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Rec., Vol. XXVIII, p. 56:

In 1710, Nov. 13, Octovo Coenraats, a merchant of New York City, deeded to Hendrick Beeckman, the above named person, two hundred and fifty acres of land on the Raritan River, in the County of Somerset, New Jersey. It was part of a thousand acre tract, bought by Coenraats of Peter Sonmans, by deed dated Jan. 27, 1706, and part of a two thousand three hundred acre tract conveyed to Sonmans by deed dated Oct. 20, 1695, from the Proprietors of East Jersey. This old deed to Hendrick Beeckman was never recorded and is now in the possession of Mrs. Elizabeth Beekman Vredenburgh, who still

owns part of the land described in the deed, which she inherited from her father Benjamin Beekman and her mother, Cornelia Beekman. (Benjamin Beekman and his wife Cornelia were first cousins.)

An old Dutch Bible printed in Leiden, Holland, in 1663, and which was kept at the old Beeckman Homestead on the Raritan river until the death of Mrs. Cornelia Beekman, and since in the possession of Rev. John S. Beeckman, contains entries of the births and deaths of Hendrick Beeckman's children, except the child Lydia (57), who is mentioned in "Pearson's First Settlers of Albany."

---

9. WOUTER QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Pieter (1); b. prob. in Albany; m. Neeltje Gysbertse. Issue:

62. Neeltje, m. Simon Westfall.
63. Wouter, m. Cornelia Laurens Bogaert; d. 1736.
64. Geertrui, m. Johannes Claasse Groesbeek; d. 1747.
65. Annetje, m. Johannes Harmense Knikkerbakker.
66. Marritje, bp. Alb. May 7, 1684; d. in infancy.
67. Pieter, bp. Alb. Mch. 18, 1688; d. in infancy.
68. Marritje, bp. Alb. 1691; m. Nicholas Groesbeck.

WOUTER QUACKENBOSCH lived in Albany and probably succeeded to his father's brick business, as he is mentioned in the Reformed Dutch Church Annals among "those who furnished materials for the Dominie's house" in 1703. Wouter and his wife Neeltje are named as members of the "Church of Jesus Christ at New Albany at the end of the year 1683 and afterward."

10. ADRIAAN QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Pieter (1); b. prob. in Albany; m. Jan. 18, 1699, Catrina Van Schayk, "maiden living in N. Alb."; she was b. 1679 and was a dau. of Sybrant Gozens Van Schayk and Elizabeth Vander Poel. Issue:

69. Magteld, bp. Alb. Jan. 7, 1700; prob. d. unmarried.
70. Sybrant, bp. Alb. 1702; m. Elizabeth Knickerbacker.
71. Adriaan, bp. Alb. Dec. 6, 1704; d. in infancy.
72. Adriaan, bp. 1707; m. Elizabeth Knoet.
73. Johannes, bp. 1710; m. Elizabeth Rumbley.
74. Gozen, bp. Alb. Oct. 19, 1712; prob. d. in infancy.
75. Gideon, bp. Alb. Dec. 25, 1714; d. prob. unmarried, 1747.
76. Anthony, bp. 1717; m. 1st, Annetje Vosburg; 2nd, Annetje LeGrand.
77. Elizabeth, bp. Alb. Oct. 18, 1719; d. prob. unmarried.

ADRIAAN QUACKENBOSCH lived first in Albany, and then in Schaghticoke where he acquired property in 1719 as appears in the following minute from the records of the Common Council of Albany:

Att a comon councill held in the City hall of Alb. the 26 of May 1719, Adriaan Quackenbos, appearing, desired ye comonalty that they will be pleased to dispose unto him twenty morgen of meadow land and ten morgen of wood land in Schaahkook, on ye north side of the creek.

The Council accordingly resolved to:

Clear and discharge the land from ye pretentions ye Indians have to therein, and then to grant the said Adriaan the refusall thereof.

The city sold this property to him on the 29th of May following, for which he was to pay 190 pounds "current money of New York, with conditions to pay yearly thirty bushells of winter wheat." It was stipulated that he could not transfer any of this land without the consent of the Common Council. In May, 1731, it is recorded that:

This day appeared in Common Council Adejan Quackenbosh and offered to sell the land in his possession at Schaghkook to the Common Council, according to the tenor of his indenture; but they not thinking mete to purchase the same have unanimously agreed that said Adejan have leave to sell some to Daniel Kittlehuyn.

The "Indenture between Adrian Quackenbos and Daniel Ketelhuyn" is now in the possession of Miss Clarisse Jane Ackart of Stillwater, N. Y. It is dated Aug. 1, 1732, and conveys the original tract of 40 morgens for a consideration of four hundred and twenty pounds current money of the Colony of New York.

Adriaan Quackenbosch is named in the "Annals of Albany" as a "Freeholder of Schaatkooke, 1720."

---

11. PIETER QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Pieter (1); b. prob. in Albany; m. Nov. 19, 1701, Neeltje Marinus, "maiden born at Schonictade," dau. of Peter Marinus of Schenectady; buried July 20, 1748; his wife Neeltje was buried Feb. 1, 1757. Issue:

78. David, bp. 1702; m. Anna Schoth or Scott.
79. Abraham, bp. Alb. Nov. 19, 1704; d. in infancy.
80. Machteld, bp. Alb. Dec. 30, 1705.
81. Abraham, bp. Alb. Sept. 19, 1708.
82. Jeremias, bp. Alb. Oct. 26, 1713.
83. Rachel, bp. 1716.
84. Peter (prob.) m. Sarah Wemple.

PIETER QUACKENBOSCH settled on Scott's Patent about 1722, or two or three years after it was secured by Capt. Scott. He occupied the old Leslie Voorhees place on Awries Creek, west of Fort Hunter, now in Montgomery County, N. Y. In 1733 he bought land on the Mohawk river from Edwin Collins. He was named in the list of Freeholders in Schenectady, 1720.

12. CLAASJE (CLAUDIA) or CATHARINA (?) QUACKENBOSCH,

dau. of Pieter (1); b. (prob.) in Albany; m. Nov. 3, 1700, Dirk Heemstrate, son of Taakel Heemstrate, of Albany. Issue:

85. Taakel, bp. Alb. May 4, 1701.
86. Johannes, bp. Alb. Nov. 25, 1702; d. in infancy.
87. Machtel, bp. Alb. Apr. 16, 1704; m. Gerradus Knoet.
88. Marrytie, bp. Alb. Dec. 25, 1706.
89. Johannes, bp. Alb. Jan. 12, 1709.
90. Jacob, bp. Alb. Aug. 11, 1717.

CLAASJE (or CATHARINA) QUACKENBOSCH was admitted as a member of the Albany Dutch Church, March 21, 1695, "on confession of the principles of religion." She probably married 2nd. Dirck van Buren, son of Tobias van Buren and Anna Goes, by whom she had issue seven children baptized at Kinderhook, N. Y.

Third Generation.

13. ADRIAN QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Reynier (3); b. in New Albany, date unknown; m. at Haarlem, N. Y. C., Aug. 22, 1701, Annetje Cornelis Kortwright. Issue:

91. Cornelius, m. Cornelis Delamater.
92. Metje, m. Resolvert Waldron.

Riker, in his "History of Harlem," says: "Adrian Quackenbosch for some years occupied the Kortright lot, No. 10, on Joachim Pieter's hill, being part of the Dr. Samuel Bradhurst tract."

---

14. BENJAMIN QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Reynier (3); b. in New Albany; m. in New York July 14, 1700, Claesje Webbers; d. in N. Y. July 24, 1750. Issue:

93. Elizabeth, bp. N. Y. Apr. 17, 1701; d. in infancy.
94. Elizabeth, bp. N. Y. Apr. 1702; m. Pieter Brouwer.
95. Jacob, m. Elizabeth Brouwer.
96. Jannatje, bp. N. Y. Aug. 20, 1704.
97. Aarnout, bp. N. Y. Jan. 15, 1707; d. in infancy.
98. Aarnout, bp. N. Y. Jan. 16, 1709; d. in N. Y., Aug. 16, 1727.
99. Leah, bp. N. Y. Mch. 28, 1711; d. in infancy.
100. Leah, bp. 1712; m. William Weynot or Moynot.
101. Benjamin, bp. N. Y. 1715; m. 1st, Margritje Ellis; 2nd, Ann Van Orden.
102. Reynier, bp. N. Y. Sept. 15, 1717; d. in infancy.
103. Reynier, bp. 1719; m. Catharine Waldron.
104. Cornelius, bp. 1721; m. Annatje Van Hoorn.

It is stated in the marriage record that Benjamin and his wife lived near the Stuyvesant farm. Classje Webbers died Nov. 24, 1738, in New York.

15. DIEVERTJE (DEBORAH) QUACKENBOSCH,

dau. of Rynier (3), bp. Albany Dec. 9, 1685, being the twin sister of Claas (16); m. in N. Y. June 10, 1708, Frederick Jacobse Woertendyke. Issue:

105. Aaltje, b. N. Y. Nov. 27, 1709; m. Jan. Vlierboon.
106. Reynier, bp. N. Y. Oct. 24, 1711; d. in infancy.
107. Reynier bp. N. Y. Mch. 14, 1714.
108. Elizabeth, bp. N. Y. Sep. 9, 1716; d. in infancy.
109. Jacob, bp. N. Y. Mch. 16, 1718.
110. Frederik, bp. N. Y. Apr. 10, 1720.
111. Elizabeth, bp. N. Y. Apr. 8, 1722; d. in infancy.
112. Elizabeth, bp. Hackensack, N. J., Apr. 5, 1724.

It is stated in the records that "prior to their marriage Divertje Quackenbosch and Frederik Woertendyk lived in the Bouwery, N. Y."

---

18. JACOB QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Reynier (3); bp. N. Y. June 4, 1693; m. Sep. 7, 1715, Ann Elizabeth Brower of Flatbush, L. I. Issue:

113. Reynier, bp. N. Y. Mch. 29, 1719; d. in infancy.
114. Elizabeth, bp. N. Y. Jan. 25, 1721; m. N. Y. Aug. 1, 1747, Isaac Poole.
115. Reynier, bp. N. Y. Jan. 30, 1723; d. in infancy.
116. Jacob, bp. N. Y. Oct. 28, 1724.
117. Reynier, bp. N. Y. May 3, 1727.
118. Claasje, bp. N. Y. Apr. 20, 1729; d. in infancy.
119. Maritje, bp. 1730; m. Albert Van Der Werken.
120. Johannes, bp. 1732.
121. Petrus, bp. 1734; m. (prob.) Elizabeth Schenck.
122. Abraham, bp. ——
123. Claasje, b. Tappan, Oct. 25, 1739; d. (prob.) N. Y. Jan. 31, 1755.
124. Wyntje, b. Tappen; m. May 26, 1773, Abr. Mabey.

19. MARRITJE QUACKENBOSCH,

dau. of Reynier (3); bp. N. Y. Feb. 16, 1696; m. N. Y. May 30, 1716, Paulus Hoppe, of Great Kills. Issue:

125. Maritje, bp. N. Y. June 19, 1717.
126. Matheus, bp. N. Y. Mch. 13, 1720.
127. Reynier, bp. N. Y. Jan. 23, 1723.
128. Annetje, bp. N. Y. Dec. 21, 1725.
129. Paulus, bp. N. Y. Aug. 15, 1728.
130. Jacob, bp. N. Y. Apr. 25, 1731.
131. Claasje, bp. N. Y. Jan. 1, 1734.

---

20. JOHANNES QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Reynier (3); bp. N. Y. Jan. 22, 1699; m. 1st, N. Y. June 9, 1726, Magdalena Elizabeth Hartwyck, from Germany. Issue:

132. Reynier, bp. 1727; m. Margaret Kingsland.
133. Elizabeth, bp. Tappan, Apr. 13, 1729.
134. Magdalena, bp. New Brunswick, Oct. 21, 1733.
135. Berent, bp. Oct. 5, 1735.
136. Johannes, bp. July 31, 1736; d. in infancy.

JOHANNES married 2nd, Rachel Gardinier, daughter of Nicholas Gardinier, a farmer of Mohawk Valley. Issue:

137. Pieter, b. 1746; m. Ann Evin.
138. Nicholaas, bp. Jan. 21, 1750.

---

22. ABRAHAM QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Reynier (3); bp. N. Y. Feb. 25, 1705; m. Susantje Helling at Schraalenberg, Mch. 29, 1729. Issue:

139. Reynier, b. 1730; m. 1st, Annatje Van Orden; 2d, Sarah Duryea.
140. Samuel, b. 1731; m. Marie Van Boskerk.
141. Jacob, b. 1733, m. Lena Christy.
142. Jacomyntje, b. 1735; m. 1st, Isaac Brower; 2d, ——— Reton.

143. Abraham, b. 1736; m. Tryntje Lozier.
144. Claasje, b. Tappan, Sep. 11, bp. Oct. 1, 1738; d. in infancy.
145. Theunis, b. 1742: m. Rebecca Nagel.
146. Pieter, b. 1745; m. Maria Blauvelt.
147. Claasje, b. 1748; m. Jan Debaen.
148. Johannes, b. 1753; m. 1st, Annetje Henderson; 2d, ——— Le Bagh.

ABRAHAM and his family lived at Tappan, New York.

---

23. JOHANNES QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Johannes (4); b. Alb., m. Alb. Oct. 20, 1700, Anna Clute, dau. of Johannes Clute and Baata van Schlictenhorst. Issue:

149. Johannes, b. 1702; m. 1st, Helena Clute; 2d, Lena van Olinda.
150. Baata, bp. Schenectady, Feb. 2, 1704; d. in infancy.
151. Baata, bp. 1707; m. Johannes Heemstraat.
152. Abraham, bp. Alb. 1710; m. Baata Ouderkirk.
153. Isaac, bp. Alb. 1713; m. Rebecca De Groot.
154. Jacob, bp. Alb. 1715; m. Catharina Huyck.
155. Machteld, bp. Schenectady, 1718; m. Frederick Clute.
156. Gerardus, bp. Schenectady, 1721; m. Elizabeth Van Voorst.
157. Anna Barbara, bp. Schenectady, Sept. 29, 1723.

---

24. MARRITJE QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Johannes (4); b. prob. in Niscayuna; m. Jacobus Lucasse Wyngaard, of Albany, at Niscayuna, Nov. 3, 1700. Issue:

158. Anna, bp. Alb. May 11, 1701.
159. Johannes, bp. Alb. May 30, 1703.
160. Machteld, bp. Alb. Jan. 28, 1708.
161. Gerrit Lucasse, bp. Alb. Oct. 27, 1710; d. in infancy.
162. Gerrit Lucasse, bp. Apr. 20, 1712.
163. Christine, bp. May 17, 1719.
164. Lucas, bp. Nov. 30, 1721.

25. GEERTRUY QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Johannes (4); bp. Albany, May 10, 1684; m. Claas Gerritse van Franken, at Albany. Issue:

165. Gerrit, bp. Alb. Oct. 7, 1705; d. in infancy.
166. Lysbeth, bp. Alb. Dec. 25, 1706.
167. Gerrit, bp. Alb. Oct. 3, 1708.
168. Adriantje, bp. Alb. Oct. 30, 1710.
169. Machtel, bp. Alb. Feb. 17, 1712.

CLAAS VAN FRANKEN was the son of Gerrit Rykse van Franken, one of the joint owners of the Canastagione patent with Reynier (3) and Johannes (4) Quackenbosch.

---

29. JACOB QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Johannes (4); bp. Albany, Nov. 17, 1695; m. Albany, Sep. 20, 1719, Geertruy van der Werken. Issue:

170. Abraham, bp. Alb. 1721; m. Maritje ———.
171. Gerrit, bp. Alb. 1724; m. Catharine De Voe.
172. Isaac, bp. Alb. Apr. 21, 1728.
173. Maria, bp. Alb. Oct. 2, 1731.
174. Jacob, bp. Alb. Apr. 13, 1735.
175. Machtel, bp. Alb. May 28, 1737.

JACOB QUACKENBOSCH and Isaac (172), his son, were captured at Saratoga, Nov. 17, 1745, during the old French war; they died in captivity, 1747.

---

62. NEELTJE QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Wouter (9); b. prob. in Albany; m. Alb. Aug. 17, 1692, Simon Westfall, of Kingston. Issue:

176. Marritje, bp. Kingston, Nov. 18, 1694.
177. Jurie, bp. Kingston, Sep. 27, 1696.
178. Gysbert, bp. Kingston, Oct. 16, 1698.

179. Neeltje, bp. Kingston, Sept. 25, 1700; m. 1st, Isaac Burhans, July 22, 1722; 2d, Ary Roose, Oct. 25, 1737.
180. Geertje, bp. Kingston, Jan. 31, 1703.
181. Antie, bp. Kingston, Aug. 11, 1706.
182. Lea, bp. Kingston, Oct. 31, 1708.
183. Rachel, bp. Kingston, July 22, 1711.

NEELTJE QUACKENBOSCH lived at Kingston, and was occasionally known as "Pieternel" Westfall.

---

63. WOUTER QUACKENBOSCH, JR.,

son of Wouter (9); b. prob. in Albany; m. Albany, Oct. 4, 1696, Cornelia Laurens Bogaert. Issue:

184. Neeltje b. 1696; m. Jesse De Forest.
185. Cornelia, b. 1699; m. Barent Barhayt.
186. Maria, b. 1702; m. Johannes De Forest.
187. Pieter, b. 1706; m. Anna Oothout.
188. Johannes, b. 1709; m. Margrita Bogaert.

WOUTER QUACKENBOSCH, JR., resided at Albany and was buried Nov. 21, 1736. Cornelia Bogaert, his wife, was b. Nov. 21, 1676 and d. Nov. 18, 1735.

---

64. GEERTRUI QUACKENBOSCH,

dau. of Wouter (9); b. prob. in Albany; m. Alb. Dec. 17, 1699, Johannes Claasje Groesbeck, of Albany. Issue:

189. Lysbet, bp. Mch. 26, 1701.
190. Neeltje, bp. Alb. Sep. 5, 1703.
191. Catharina, bp. Alb. Nov. 18, 1705.
192. Wouter, bp. Alb. Aug. 15, 1708; d. in infancy.
193. Nicholas, bp. Alb. Oct. 27, 1710.
194. Wouter, bp. Oct. 19, 1712.
195. Jacob, bp. May 27, 1715.
196. Catryna, bp. Oct. 13, 1717.
197. Johannes, bp. Dec. 11, 1720.

GEERTRUI QUACKENBOSCH was admitted to the Albany Dutch Church, Apr. 6, 1694.

65. ANNETJE QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Wouter (9); b. prob. in Albany; m. Albany Oct. 19, 1701, Johannes Harmense Knikkelbakker "of Albany, Colony of Rensselaerwyck." Issue:

198. Lysbeth, bp. Alb. Nov. 1, 1702.
199. Neeltje, bp. Alb. June 30, 1706.
200. Harmen, bp. Alb. Dec. 25, 1709.
201. Wouter, bp. Oct. 19, 1712.
202. Cornelia, bp. Oct. 21, 1716.
203. Johannes, bp. Mch. 24, 1723.

---

68. MARRETJE QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Wouter (9); bp. Albany, Sept. 13, 1691; m. about 1711, Nicholas Groosbaek. Issue:

204. Willem, bp. Alb. Feb. 17, 1712.

---

70. SYBRANT QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Adriaan (10); bp. Albany, June 14, 1702; m. Albany, Feb. 8, 1725, Elizabeth Knikkerbaker. Issue:

205. Catharine, bp. Alb. Sept. 5, 1725.
206. Anna, bp. Alb. Feb. 25, 1728; d. in infancy, Mch. 7, 1728.
207. John S., b. May, 1729; m. Jannetje Viele.
208. Adrian, bp. Alb. Mch. 18, 1732; m. 1st, Eliz. Cloet; m. 2nd, Volkje van den Bergh.
209. Anna, bp. Jan. 8, 1735; m. Lewis Viele.
210. Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 11, 1737; d. in infancy Sept. 19, 1737.
211. Harmon, bp. Dec. 6, 1738; m. Judith Morrall.
212. Neeltje, a twin, bp. Alb. Feb. 28, 1742.
213. Elizabeth, a twin, bp. Alb. Feb. 28, 1742; m. John I. Fort.

SYBRANT QUACKENBOSCH'S will, dated Nov. 11, 1782, now in the possession of Miss Clarrise Jane Ackart, of Schaghticoke, N. Y., contributes materially to the record of his family.

He was a freeholder in the Manor of Renssalaerwyck, 1742.

72. ADRIAAN QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Adriaan (10); bp. Alb. (?) Aug. 17, 1707; m. Albany, July 9, 1736, Elizabeth Knoet. Issue:

214. Catharina, bp. Jan. 7, 1739; d. 1746.
215. Geertrui, bp. Dec. 20, 1741; d. 1747.
216. Jacob, bp. Alb. Aug. 14, 1748; m. Experience Wilkson; d. 1828.
217. Machtel, bp. Alb. July 7, 1751; d. 1753.
218. Machtel, bp. Alb. Aug. 31, 1755.

ADRIAAN QUACKENBOSCH and his brother Johannes (73) owned land in Schaghticoke in 1733.

---

73. JOHANNES QUACKENBOS,

son of Adriaan (10); bp. Albany, Oct. 27, 1710; m. Albany, Dec. 22, 1730, Elizabeth Rumbley. Issue:

219. Johanna, bp. Alb. Aug. 30, 1730.
220. Adriaan, bp. Nov. 30, 1734; d. in infancy.
221. Catharina, bp. Oct. 26, 1735; m. Daniel Hallenbeck.
222. Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 10, 1738.
223. Gozen, bp. Alb. May 27, 1744.
224. Adrian, b. Dec. 3, bp. N. Y., Dec. 10, 1746.
225. Benjamin, b. Aug. 20, 1749; bp. Kinderhook, Sept. 14, 1749.

JOHANNES QUACKENBOS owned land at Schaghticoke and later purchased a farm on the Sneyder patent. This patent was granted to Hendrick Sneyder and others by the Provincial Government of New York in 1762. It contained 10,000 acres of land now embraced in the town cf Hoosac. Johannes acquired his farm about 1765, and continued as a frontier husbandman until his death, at the age of 84.

Elizabeth Rumbly, his wife, was the daughter of Jonathan Rumbley (or Rumney), who came from London, England, and married Johanna Van Corlaer in Albany.

75. GIDEON QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Adriaan (10); was bp. Albany, Dec. 25, 1714. He died, probably unmarried, and was buried Sept. 13, 1747.

---

76. ANTHONY QUACKENBOSCH,

son or Adriaan (10); bp. Albany, Oct. 13, 1717; m. 1st, Annetje Vosburg. Issue:

226. Catarina, bp. Feb. 10, 1750; m. Peter Van Bueren.
227. Maria, bp. Aug. 15, 1753. m. John D. Hoes.
228. Gosen, bp. Apr. 23, 1755.

ANTHONY QUACKENBOSCH, m. 2d, Annetje Le Grange, daughter of Isaac Le Grange. Issue:

229. Elizabeth, bp. Kinderhook, June 23, 1765.
230. Isaac A., bp. Nov. 5, 1766; m. Catharine Bancker.
231. Abraham, bp. July 2, 1769; m. Elizabeth Le Grange, at Albany, Sep. 29, 1788.

ANTHONY QUACKENBOSCH was an inn-keeper at Kinderhook by the river in 1755, and was a lieutenant in one of the colonial companies. Mr. Geo. R. Howell, Archivist of the State of New York, has written in this connection:

I have found the record of Antony Quackenbush as a lieutenant in one of the colonial companies in New York colonial manuscripts. The clew that led me to find this (for it was not in our indexes, as the index includes only the captains of companies) was in recent report of Hugh Hastings, the State Historian, in which he gives the names of colonial soldiers.

78. DAVID QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Pieter (11); bp. Albany, June 21, 1702; m. Albany, May 11, 1723, Anna Scott, daughter of Captain Scott, of Scott's patent. Issue:

232. John Scott, bp. June 14, 1724; m. Elizabeth Staats.
233. Neeltje, bp. Oct. 15, 1725; m. (prob.) Melchert Van Deusen.
234. Lena, bp. Sept. 21, 1727; m. Uria Wood.
235. Abraham D., bp. Feb. 5, 1732; m. Maria Bradt.
236. Hunter (prob.); m. Margaret Cox.
237. Isaac, m. Dorcas Van Alstyne.

The following anecdote, suggesting the "Courtship of Miles Standish," is related of David Quackenboss:

David, the eldest son of Pieter Quackenboss (11), after a somewhat romantic courtship, married Miss Ann, a daughter of Captain Scott, and settled on Scott's patent, where the Montgomery County Poor House now stands.

A young officer, under the command of Captain Scott, requested young Quackenboss, then in the employ of the captain, to speak a good word for him to Miss Ann, which he readily promised to do. While extolling the good qualities of her admirer, he took occasion to suggest his partiality for her himself. The maiden, who had conceived an attachment for Quackenboss instead of the young subaltern, shrewdly asked him why he did not make advances on his own account. He had not presumed on so advantageous a match; but the hint was sufficient to secure his fortune and happiness.

---

83. RACHEL QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Pieter (11); bp. Albany, Jan. 22, 1715.

At the close of the French war of 1744-48, efforts were made to induce Indian prisoners to return. Rachel Quackenbos abjured the English religion and refused to return. —Pearson's "History of the Schenectady Patent."

84. PIETER QUACKENBOSS,

son of Pieter (1 1) ; m. Sarah Wemple. Issue :

238. Catherine, b. Apr. 3, 1753 ; m. Amaziah Rust.
239. David, b. Jan. 8, 1756 ; m. Catherine Terwillergar.
240. Nancy, m. J. Van Alstine.

The following anecdote is related of Pieter Quackenboss, in Mrs. Ellet's "Women of the Revolution":

Pieter Quackenboss was among the early settlers of the [Montgomery] County, and did not escape the difficulties. He was a trader with the Indians, who placed great confidence in him, frequently consulting him. They were disposed to bestow on him some particular mark of regard, and after meeting for consultation, they decided on giving him the name "Otsego" and christening the lake for him. The ceremony of naming both him and the lake was performed by pouring liquor upon his head as he knelt on the ground, a portion being afterwards poured into the water. It is probable that few are acquainted with this origin of the name of Otsego Lake ; but that family tradition has been confirmed by the recollection of some who witnessed the occurrence.

Fourth Generation.

91. CORNELIUS QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Adrian (13); b. prob. in New York; m. N. Y. June 16, 1727, Cornelia Delamater or Le Maitre, the ninth child of Isaac Le Maitre and Cornelia Evarts, of New Haarlem, N. Y. Issue:

241. Adriaen, bp. N. Y. May 15, 1728; prob. d. in infancy.

CORNELIUS QUACKENBOSCH probably died in New York, March 27, 1764.

92. METJE QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Adrian (13); b. prob. in New York; m. N. Y. May 28, 1729, Resolvert Waldron, of New Haarlem, son of Johannes Waldron "of the Hill." Issue:

242. Johannes, bp. N. Y. May 28, 1732.
243. Adrian (or Edward.)
244. Jacob.
245. Anna, m. Johannes Springsteen.
246. Elizabeth, m. Patrick Hine.
247. Mary, m. Abraham Lent.
248. Catharine, m. Alexander Bislen.

METJE QUACKENBOSCH and her husband removed to Hackensack, where they joined the church, 1731. On April 10, 1751, Resolvert Waldron bought a farm of 135 acres on Floris Fall, at Haverstraw, to which his sons Johannes (242) and Jacob (244) succeeded.

94. ELIZABETH QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Benjamin (14); bp. N. Y. Apr. 29, 1702; m. Nov. 18, 1721, Pieter Brouwer, of Gowanus, L. I. Issue:

249. Jacob, bp. N. Y. Aug. 12, 1722; d. in infancy.
250. Claasje, bp. N. Y. Aug. 11. 1723.
251. Jacob, bp. N. Y. Dec. 1, 1725.
252. Benjamin, bp. N. Y. Feb. 7, 1728.
253. Annetje, bp. N. Y. Apr. 5, 1730; d. in infancy.
254. Annetje, bp. N. Y. Dec. 5, 1731.
255. Elizabeth. bp. N. Y. Sept. 15, 1734; d. in infancy.
256. Petrus, bp. N. Y. May 23, 1736; d. in infancy.
257. Everardus, bp. N. Y. Feb. 4, 1739.
258. Petrus, bp. N. Y. Oct. 12, 1740.
259. Elizabeth, bp. N. Y. Sept. 15, 1742.

---

100. LEAH QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Benjamin (14); bp N. Y. May 11, 1712; m. N. Y. July 24, 1737, William Weynat or Moynot, of N. Y. Issue:

260. Cornelius, bp. N. Y. Jan. 18, 1741.

---

101. BENJAMIN QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Benjamin (14); bp. N. Y. Feb. 13, 1715; m. N. Y. 1st, Sept. 25, 1737, Margarita Ellis, of N. Y. Issue:

261. Margrietje, bp. N. Y. Dec. 1, 1738.

Benjamin Quackenbosch, m. 2d, Nov. 25, 1740, Annatje Van Norden, widow of ——— Webbers. Issue:

262. Benjamin, bp. Sept. 5, 1741; m. Francyntje Ellis.
263. Jacomina, bp. N. Y. Feb. 16, 1746.
264. Annatje, bp. July 7, 1751; m. Joseph Baldwin.

BENJAMIN QUACKENBOSCH died in N. Y. Sept. 14, 1772.

103. REYNIER QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Benjamin (14); bp. N. Y. Jan 28, 1719; m. Catharine Waldron. Issue:

265. Anna Elizabeth, bp. Tappan, Dec. 9, 1750; m. N. Y. Mch. 4, 1770, Chriatian De Maree.
266. Johannes, bp. May 31, 1752; m. ———
267. Jacob, bp. N. Y. Sept. 26, 1753.
268. Abraham, bp. Sept. 28, 1755; m. Margrietje Polhemus.
269. Margrietje, bp. Aug. 21, 1757.
270. Reynier, bp. Sept. 16, 1759; m. ———
271. Wyntje, bp. Mch. 26, 1761; m. Nicholaas Hennin.
272. Catrina, bp. Paramus, Dec. 12, 1762.
273. Pieter, bp. Oct. 14, 1764.
274. Isaac, bp. Sept. 14, 1766.
275. Jannetje, bp. Tappan, Sept. 19, 1768.
276. Cornelius, bp. Apr. 22, 1771.

---

104. CORNELIUS QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Benjamin (14); bp. N. Y. Sept. 17, 1721; m. at Schraalenberg, Sept. 23, 1742, Annatje Van Hoorn, of Hackensack. Issue:

277. Claasje, bp. N. Y. 1744; d. in infancy.
278. Cornelius, bp. 1746; m. Jane Dielen or Doling.
279. Benjamin, bp. N. Y. Jan. 4, 1749; d. in infancy.
280. Maltje, bp. Aug. 4, 1751; m. Arent Aarson.
281. Benjamin, bp. Jan. 5, 1755.
282. Claasje, bp. Nov. 28, 1762.

---

119. MARITJE QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Jacob (18); bp. Tappan, 1730; m. Albany, Oct. 3, 1751, Albert van der Werken. Issue:

283. Rachel, bp. Alb. Sept. 8, 1754.
284. Geertruy, bp. Alb. Sept. 19, 1756.
285. Machteld, bp. Nov. 12, 1758, Alb.
286. Johannes, bp. Alb. Apr. 21, 1764.
287. Jacob, bp. Alb. Nov. 9, 1766.
288. Hendrik, bp. Alb. June 15, 1769.

121. PETRUS QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Jacob (18); bp. Tappan, 1734; prob. m. Elizabeth Schenck, who was bp. Sept. 20, 1728, dau. of Minne and Marytie Monfoort Schenck, of Hemstead.

No record of issue.

---

124. WYNTJE QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Jacob (18); bp. Tappan, 1742; m. May 26, 1773, Abraham Mabey.

No record of issue.

---

132. REYNIER QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Johannes, (20); bp. N. Y. Feb. 1, 1727; m. (prob.) Margaret Kingsland, Feb. 2, 1756, at German Lutheran Church of New York.

No record of issue.

---

137. PIETER QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Johannes (20); bp. Albany, April 17, 1746; m. N. Y. (lst. and 2nd. Presb. Ch. Records), Sept. 6, 1764; Ann Evin. Issue:

289. Margaret, b. N. Y. July 2, bp. July 28, 1767. (Ger. Lutheran Ch.)

---

139. REYNIER QUACKENBOS,

son of Abraham (22); bp. Tappan, N. Y. Jan. 30, 1730; m. lst, about 1755, Annetje Van Orden or Van Norden; m. 2d, Sarah Duryea. Issue by first wife:

290. Abraham, b. Tappan, Mch. 19, 1756; m. Elizabeth De Grau.
291. James, b. Tappan, Sept. 8, 1758; m. lst, Lea Demarest; 2d, Margaret Romeyn.

Issue by second wife:

292. Ann, b. Jan. 26, bp. Feb. 16, 1766, at Schraalenberg; m. at Tappan, Nov. 18, 1786, David Blauvelt.
293. Jane, b. Aug. 2, bp. Schraalenberg, Aug. 21, 1768; died in infancy.

294. Jannetje, b. Nov. 22, bp. Clarkstown, Dec. 9, 1770; m. Leonard Quackenbos, of Saddle River, Aug. 6, 1791. See appen.
296. Samuel, b. Oct. 25, bp. Tappan, Nov. 9, 1778.
297. Susanna, b. Dec. 18, bp. Clarkstown, N. Y. Dec. 25, 1779.
298. Rachel, b. June 7, 1785; m. Henry Bartolf.
299. John, b. Apr. 27, 1777; m. Hannah Ackerman.

The records of the Schraalenberg Dutch Reformed Church show that Reynier Quackenbos and his wife, Ann Van Norden, joined that church on confession of faith, June 25, 1758. Sarah Duryea, his second wife, united with the Schraalenberg Church on confession of faith Jan. 28, 1768.

During the Revolution Reynier Quackenbos served in Hay's Regiment of Orange Co., N. Y., militia. His name appears in a book compiled from the rolls of that organization under the heading, "Copy of Aurie Blauvelt's pay-roll," which bears the remark, "£2, s. 8, d.0." He also served in Col. Gilbert Cooper's Regiment of Orange Co. militia. His name appears on receipt rolls of that organization for certificates issued by the Treasurer of the State of New York for services performed, one of which shows he received "£2, 8s, 0d", another "8£".

Reynier Quackenbos was also Captain of Kakiate Co., Havestraw Precinct Regiment, and was succeeded by Garret Eckerson on account of illness, May 15, 1777, but was re-appointed.

Reynier died Nov. 18, 1807.

---

140. SAMUEL QUACKENBOS,

son of Abraham (22); b. at Tappan, May 18, bp. June 6, 1731; m. at Schraalenberg, April 11, 1757, Maria Bosskerken or Van Boskerk of that place. Issue:

299. Abraham, b. Mch. 22, bp. Tappan, Mch. 27, 1758; d. in infancy.
300. Susanna, bp. N. Y. Dec. 28, 1760.
301. Abraham, bp. Mch. 20, 1763, N. Y., m. (prob.) Geertie Hering.
302. Benjamin, bp. N. Y. Nov. 21, 1764.

141. JACOB QUACKENBOS,

son of Abraham (22); b. Tappan, Dec. 29, 1733; bp. Jan. 27, 1734; m. at Schraalenberg, Nov. 10, 1755, to Lena Christy of that place. Issue:

303. Johannes, b. Oct. 1, bp. Schraalenberg, Oct. 4, 1761; d. in infancy.
304. Abraham, b. July 17, bp. Schraalenberg, July 29, 1764.
305. Beeletje, b. Apr. 28, bp. Schraalenberg, May 17, 1767; d. in infancy.
306. John, b. Mch. 6, 1771; m. Sarah Smith.
307. Beeletje, b. Feb. 17, 1774; m. Wm. D. Westervelt.

---

142. JACOMYNTJE (Jemima) QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Abraham (22); b. Tappan, April 6, 1735; bp. April 27, 1735; m. 1st, Isaac Brower. Issue:

308. Jannetje, b. Mch. 12, bp. Apr. 4, 1756.
309. Susanna, b. Sept. 6, bp. Sept. 29, 1757.
310. Jacob, b. Mch. 9, bp. Apr. 1, 1759.
311. Abraham, b. May 31, bp. June 7, 1761.

JACOMYNTJE married second —— Reton.

---

143. ABRAHAM QUACKENBOS,

son of Abraham (22); b. Tappan, Nov. 27, 1736; bp. Dec. 25, 1736; m. at Schraalenberg, Aug. 6, 1763, Tryntje Lishier or Lozier, of that place. Issue:

312. Abraham, bp. Schraalenberg, Oct. 6, 1764; d. in infancy.
313. Abraham, b. Jan. 30, bp. Schraalenberg, Mch. 16, 1766.
314. Tryntje, b. Feb. 19, bp. Feb. 28, 1769.
315. Catrina, bp. Aug. 4, 1776.

Abraham was enlisted as a private in the 2nd Regiment, Orange Co., militia, during the Revolution.

145. THEUNIS QUACKENBOS,

son of Abraham (22); b. at Tappan, April 22, 1742; bp. May 16, 1742; m. Rebecca Nagel. Issue:

316. Susanna, bp. N. Y. Oct. 18, 1761; m. N. Y., John Allen, May 2, 1782.
317. Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 19, 1764, N. Y.
318. Jacomyntje, bp. N. Y. May 8, 1766.
319. Magdalena, bp. Tappan, May 3, 1772.

---

146. PIETER QUACKENBOS,

son of Abraham (22); b. Tappan, July 14; bp. July 28, 1745; m. Maria Blauvelt. Issue:

320. Charity, b. Tappan, June 22, bp. July 16, 1809.
321. Maria, b. Tappan, July 26, bp. Aug. 24, 1811.

---

147. CLAASJE QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Abraham (22); b. Schraalenberg, Sept. 24; bp. Oct. 16, 1748; m. Jan Debaen.

No record of issue.

---

148. JOHANNES QUACKENBOS,

son of Abraham (22); b. Tappan, Sept. 7, bp. Sept. 23, 1753; m. Annetje Henderson, 1st. Issue:

322. Johannes, bp. Schraalenberg, Nov. 10, 1776.
322. A. Abraham, b. Nov. 30, bp. Tappan, Dec. 26, 1774.

JOHANNES married 2nd, ——— Le Bagh. No issue.

149. JOHANNES QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Johannes (23); bp. Schenectady, Jan. 4, 1702; m. 1st, June 26, 1731, Helena, daughter of Frederick Clute and Francyntje DuMont. Issue:

323. Annatie, bp. May 21, 1732.
324. Francyntje, bp. Dec. 25, 1733; m. Isaac Van Franken.
325. Bata, bp. Oct. 19, 1735; m. Claas De Graef.
326. Frederick, bp. Dec. 21, 1737; m. Maria Sitterly.
327. Johannes, bp. Jan. 20, 1745; m. Alida Oodderkerk, Dec. 2, 1771.
328. Walran (Walter ?), bp. Dec. 28, 1746; m. July 9, 1763, Barbara Clute. (N. Y. Licenses.)
329. Annatje (or Hannah), bp. July 14, 1748; m. Jeremiah DeGraaf.

Johannes m. 2nd, Feb. 12, 1755, Helene, daughter of Jacob Van Olinda. Issue:

330. Eva, bp. July 18, 1756.
331. Lena, bp. Aug. 21, 1757.
332. Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 29, 1758; d. in infancy.
333. Jacobus (James) bp. Feb. 17, 1760.
334. Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 2, 1761.

JOHANNES QUACKENBOS died about 1761.

---

151. BAATA (or Betje) QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Johannes (23); bp. Albany, Dec. 7, 1707; m. Johannes Heemstraat.

No record of issue.

---

152. ABRAHAM QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Johannes (23); bp. Albany, Nov. 3, 1710; m. Jan. 11, 1740, Bata, daughter of Pieter Oudderkerk. Issue:

335. Annatje, bp. Dec. 4, 1740; d. in infancy.
336. Annatje (Anna), bp. June 27, 1742.
337. Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 3, 1745.
338. Alida, bp. Dec. 6, 1747; m. Walter N. Groesbeck.

339. Johannes, bp. Feb. 11, 1750; d. July 28, 1839.
340. Bata, bp. Jan. 5, 1752.
341. Lena, bp. Albany, July 7, 1754.
342. Susanna, bp. Nov. 28, 1756; m. (prob.) Abram Kool (lic.) Oct. 17, 1770, N. Y.
343. Rebecca, bp. Jan. 14, 1758.
344. Matilda, bp. Aug. 29, 1761; m. John Wood.

ABRAHAM QUACKENBOSCH died about 1761.

---

153. ISAAC QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Johannes (23); bp. Albany, Jan. 27, 1713; m. Oct. 27, 1737, Rebecca, daughter of Dirk Simonse De Groat and Elizabeth Vander Volgen, of Schenectady. Issue:

345. Annatje, b. July 6, 1738.
346. Elizabeth, bp. Apr. 17, 1740; d. in infancy.
347. Rebecca, bp. Apr. 25, 1742.
348. ———, bp. July 8, 1744.
349. Bata, bp. Aug. 7, 1747; m. Frederick Bradt.
350. John, b. Aug. 9, 1750; m. Elizabeth Groot.
351. Maria, (a twin) bp. Aug. 9, 1750; d. in infancy.
352. Maria bp. July 19, 1753; m. John B. Goes, Jan. 25, 1776 (?)
353. Elizabeth, bp. Alb. Jan. 9, 1757; d. May 11, 1835.

---

154. JACOB QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (23); bp. Albany, Oct. 30, 1715; m. Catharina Huyck. Issue:

354. Johannes, bp. Alb. Feb. 16, 1746.
355. Cornelius, bp. Alb. Nov. 18, 1753.
356. Cornelia, bp. Alb. Dec. 14, 1755; d. in infancy.
357. Cornelia, bp. Alb. July 30, 1758; m. Alb. Dec. 5, 1796, John Egan.
358. Isaac, bp. Alb. May 19, 1760; m. Catharina Gardinier.
359. Geertrui, b. June 13, bp. Alb. July 4, 1762.
360. Bata, bp. Alb. May 3, 1764.
361. Willempje, bp. Alb. Jan. 26, 1767.

155. MACHTELD QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Johannes (23); bp. Schenectady, Mch. 9, 1718; m. Frederick Clute. Issue:

362. Abram, bp. Alb. Sept. 22, 1754.
363. Willem, bp. Alb. May 11, 1758.

---

156. GERARDUS QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (23); bp. Schenectady, Mch. 11, 1721; m. Apr. 25, 1747, Elizabeth Van Voorst. Issue:

364. Anna, bp. Oct. 16, 1748.
365. Johannes, bp. Mch. 3, 1751.
366. Bata, bp. Feb. 9, 1753.
367. Jacobus, bp. Mch. 30, 1755.
368. Machteld, bp. Apr. 3, 1757.
369. Johannes, bp. Sept. 9, 1759; m. Annatje Shannon.
370. Sarah, bp. Feb. 7, 1762; m. Richard Van Vranken, Jr.
371. Machteld, bp. Sept. 30, 1764; m. Pieter Huyck.
372. Maria, bp. Feb. 28, 1767.
373. Rebecca, bp. Aug. 6, 1769.
374. Engeltje, bp. Dec. 27, 1771; m. Jos. Carley.

Elizabeth Van Voorst, wife of Gerardus Quackenbos, was buried Mch. 17, 1805.

---

170. ABRAHAM QUACKENBOS,

son of Jacob (29); bp. Albany, May 14, 1721; prob. m. Maritje ——— or Janetje ———. Issue:

375. Abram, bp. Fonda, Nov. 26, 1775; m. ———?
376. Christopher, b. Alb. abt. 1800; m. Mary Lavary.

171. GERRIT QUACKENBOS,

son of Jacob (29); bp. Albany, March 15, 1724; m. Catharine De Vos, Feb. 6, 1750. Issue:

376-A. Machteld, bp. Alb. Aug. 16, 1752.

377. Johannes, bp. Alb. Aug. 20, 1754.

378. Jacob, bp. Alb. Jan. 18, 1756.

379. Abraham, bp. Alb. Oct. 16, 1757; m. prob. Catharine Rodliff.

380. Catarina, bp. Alb. July 29, 1759; m. Alb. Oct. 1, 1780, Joh. Sheer.

381. Gerardus, bp. Alb. June 28, 1762; d. in infancy.

382, Isaac, bp. Alb. Mch. 15, 1761.

383. Gerardus, bp. Alb. June 28, 1762.

384. Ariaantje, b. June 10, bp. Aug. 28, 1763.

---

184. NEELTJE QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Wouter (63); b. Aug. 22, 1697; m. Aug. 22, 1718, Jesse De Forest. Issue:

385. Caterina, b. May 30, 1719; d. unmarried Aug. 11, 1746.

386. Philip, b. Oct. 14, 1720; m. May 4, 1745, Maria Bloemendal; issue: 3 children.

387. Cornelia, b. Feb. 19, 1723; d. 1760.

388. Wouter, b. Nov. 26, 1725; m. 1st Sept. 24, 1754, Engelte Bradt, issue: 3 children; m. 2d, Aug. 20, 1763, Alida Clute; issue: 7 children.

389. Isaac, b. Sept. 18, 1728; m. April 14, 1753, Alida Fonda, issue: 5 children.

390. Catherine, b. June 13, 1731.

391. Neeltje, b. Oct. 20, 1733; m. Isaac Fonda.

392. Sarah, b. Aug. 7, 1736; m. Aug. 18, 1759, Wm. Hun; issue, 3.

393. Maria, b. March 12, 1740.

---

185. CORNELIA QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Wouter (63); bp. Alb. (?) Sept. 3, 1699; m. Alb. Dec. 7, 1716, Barent Barhayt. No record of issue.

186. MARIA QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Wouter (63); bp. Alb. Apr. 19, 1702; m. Oct. 12, 1725, Johannes De Forest; d. Oct. 13, 1777. Issue: 12 children.

---

187. PIETER QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Wouter (63); bp. June 9, 1706; m. Alb. Dec. 27, 1733, Anna, daughter of Hendrick Jans Oothout and Caatje Volkerts Douw. Issue:

394. Johannes P., b. Alb. 1742; m. Cornelia Quackenboss.
395. Wouter, b. 1735; m. Bata Knoet.
396. Hendrick, b. 1737; m. 1st, Margaret Oothout; 2nd, Eliz. Roseboom.

PIETER QUACKENBOSCH was a freeholder in the Manor of Rensselaerwyck in 1742. Anna Oothout, his wife, died Jan. 30, 1757.

---

188. JOHANNES QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Wouter (63); b. Nov. 10; bp. Alb. Nov. 13, 1709; m. N. Y. Dec. 20, 1730, Margrita, daughter of Claas J. Bogaert and Margrietje Jans. Issue:

397. A son, not named; b. July 2, 1731; d. July 24, 1732.
398. Cornelia, b. June 14, 1740; d. Sept. 11, 1745.
399. Johannes, b. 1742; m. Catharina De Witt.
400. Cornelis, bp. Alb. June 27, 1744; d. May 20, 1745.
401. Cornelia, b, 1748; m. John Pieter Quackenbosch (394).
402. Wouter, b. 1732; m. Sophie Roorbach.
403. Pieter, b. 1738; m. Maria Sheffield.
404. Nicholas, b. 1734; m. Catharina Van Pelt.
405. Margaret, (prob.); m. Apr. 30, 1760, Daniel De Voe.
406. Eleanor, (prob.); m. Dec. 18, 1758, Jonathan Cocke.

JOHANNES QUACKENBOSCH owned property in Rensselaerwyck Manor and Charlotte Co., which was distributed among his children at his death. He was evidently a civil engi-

neer, as he was paid for repairs to a bridge and consulted as to "the more effectual fortifying of the City of Albany." (Annals of Albany.)

He is named in the list of Freeholders of the City of Albany in 1742, and was Assistant Alderman 1739. His death occurred in New York, Dec. 22, 1774, and he was buried at Albany.

Margrita Bogaert, his wife, owned land on White Creek, Albany Co., N. Y. She died in Albany, Oct. 3, 1785.

---

207. JOHN SYBRANT QUACKENBUSH,

son of Sybrant (70); bp. May, 1729; m. Dec. 9, 1759, Jannetje Viele. Issue:

407. Elizabeth, bp. Alb. July 1, 1759; prob d. in infancy.
408. Thunis, bp. Oct. 25, 1761; prob. m. Maria ———.
409. Rebecca, b. Alb. Nov. 20; bp. Alb. Jan. 1, 1768; m. Andreas Huyck.
410. Annatje, bp. Alb. Jan. 7, 1770; m. Volkert S. Veeder.
411. Sybrant, bp. Alb. Nov. 17, 1771; no further trace.

JOHN S. QUACKENBUSH is the subject of the following anecdote, related in B. J. Lossing's "The Hudson":

Tradition says a tragedy was enacted at Sandy Hill more than a century ago, some incidents of which remind us of the story of Capt. John Smith and Pocahontas. The time of the tragedy was during the old French War, and the chief actor was a young Albanian, son of Sybrant Quackenbush. The young man was betrothed to a maiden of the same city; the marriage day was fixed, and preparations for the nuptials were nearly completed when he was impressed into the military service as a wagoner, and required to convey a load of provisions from Albany to Ft. William Henry at the head of Lake George. He had passed Ft. Edward with an escort of sixteen men under Lieut. McGinnis of New Hampshire and was making his way through the gloomy forest at the bend of

the Hudson when they were attacked, overpowered and disarmed by a party of French Indians under the famous partisan Marin. The prisoners were taken to the trunk of a fallen tree and seated upon it in a row. The captors then started toward Ft. Edward, leaving the helpless captives strongly bound with green withes, in charge of two or three stalwart warriors and their squaws. In the course of an hour the party returned. Young Quackenbush was seated at one end of the log, and Lieut. McGinnis next him. The savages held a brief consultation, and then one of them with a glittering tomahawk went to the end of the log opposite Quackenbush and deliberately sank his weapon in the brain of the nearest soldier. He fell dead upon the ground. The second shared a like fate, then the third and so on until all were slain but McGinnis and Quackenbush. The tomahawk was raised to cleave the skull of the former when he threw himself suddenly backward from the log and attempted to break his bonds. In an instant a dozen tomahawks gleamed over his head. For a while he defended himself with his heels, lying upon his back, but after being severely hewn with their hatchets, he was killed by a blow. Quackenbush alone remained of the seventeen. As the fatal steel was about to fall upon his head, the arm of the savage executioner was arrested by a squaw, who exclaimed, "You shan't kill him ; he's no fighter ; he's my dog." He was spared and unbound, and staggering under a pack of plunder almost too heavy for him to sustain, he was marched toward Canada a prisoner, the Indians bearing the scalps of his murdered fellow-captives as trophies. They went down Lake Champlain in canoes, and at the first Indian village, after reaching its foot, he was compelled to run the gauntlet between rows of savage men armed with clubs. In this terrible ordeal he was severely wounded. His Indian mistress then took him to her wigwam, bound up his wounds and carefully nursed him until he was fully recovered. The Governor of Canada ransomed him, took him to Montreal, and there he was employed as a weaver. He obtained the Governor's permission to write to his parents concerning his fate. The letter was carried by an Indian as near Ft. Edward as he dared approach, when he placed it in a split stick near a frequented path in the for-

est. It was found, was conveyed to Albany and gave great joy to his friends. He remained in Canada three years, when he returned, married his affianced, and died in Washington County, 1820.

208. ADRIAN QUACKENBOS,

son of Sybrant (70); bp. Albany, March 18, 1732; m. 1st, Elizabeth Cloet; m. 2d, Volkje van den Bergh, July 9, 1757. No record of issue.

209. ANNATJE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Sybrant (70); bp. Jan. 3, 1735; m. Lewis Viele. Issue:

412. Maria, bp. Alb. Feb. 24, 1754.
413. Elizabeth, bp. Alb. Jan. 30, 1757.
414. Thunis, bp. Alb. Aug. 5, 1759; d. in infancy,
415. Thunis Viele, b. Alb. Jan. 26; bp. Feb. 14, 1762.
416. Stephanus, bp. Alb. Feb. 3, 1767.

211. HARMON QUACKENBUSH,

son of Sybrant (70); b. Dec. 5, 1738; m. Judith Mowall. Issue:

417. Alida, b. Dec. 22, 1759; m. Harmon Bratt.
418. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 28, 1761; m. Solomon Ackart.
419. Sybrant, b. Sept. 11, 1763; m. Eliz. Van Schaick.
420. Daniel, b. Aug. 27, 1765; bp. Alb. Sept. 22, 1765.
421. John, b. June 18, 1767; m.; issue: Harmon, who was a member of Congress.
422. Nellie, b. Aug. 19, 1769; m. 1st, Peter Benway; 2d, Jacob Van Woert.
423. Jacob, b. Nov. 15, 1771; m. Ann Groesback.
424. Catherine, b. Jan. 15, 1774; m. Henry Miller.

HARMON QUACKENBUSH lived in the old Quackenbush Homestead at Schaghticoke (now owned by John A. Quackenbush), except for a brief period in 1777, when, with other residents of that neighborhood, he was compelled to retire to Albany for safety, as Gen. Burgoyne's invading army approached

from Canada. Fearing the pillagers who invariably accompanied the army at that time, Harmon saved such articles of personal property as he could not carry with him by burying them a short distance from the house. After Burgoyne's surrender at the Battle of Stillwater, which was fought within two miles of the Quackenbush Homestead, Harmon returned with his family to Schaghticoke, and there spent the remainder of his days, figuring prominently in the Dutch Reformed Church. His great-granddaughter, Miss Clarrisse Jane Ackart, of Stillwater, has now in her possession an old Dutch pulpit Bible, which Harmon Quackenbush purchased from the church long ago. Although bearing the date 1745 it is in an excellent state of preservation, and contains precise family records written by Harmon and his son Jacob (423).

---

213. ELIZABETH QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Sybrant (70); bp. Alb. with her twin sister Neeltje (212), Feb. 28, 1742; m. May 28, 1762, John Isaac Fort. Issue:

425. Isaac, bp. Alb. June 25, 1768.
426. Petrus, bp. Alb. Sept. 4, 1777.
426-A. Catherine, m. John Benway. Issue: David, m. Margaret Quackenbush (616).

---

216. JACOB QUACKENBUSH,

son of Adriaan (72); bp. Alb. Aug. 14, 1748; m. Experience Wilkson, of Woodbridge, N. J. Issue:

427. William, b. 1776; m. Elizabeth Smith.

JACOB QUACKENBUSH removed from Albany to New Brunswick, and died in Monmouth County, N. J., 1828. Experience Wilkson, his wife, died 1830. She was born 1747.

221. CATHARINA QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Johannes (73); bp. Oct. 26, 1735; m. Daniel Hallenbeck. Issue:

428. Hendrick, b. Alb. July 18, 1762.
429. Maria, bp. Nov. 15, 1760, Alb.
430. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 12, bp. Aug. 25, 1765, Alb.
431. Dorothe, b. Alb. Mch. 30, bp. Alb. July 14, 1768.

---

223. GOZEN (or HOSEA) QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (73); bp. Alb. May 27, 1744; m. ———. Issue:

432. John, m. Hannah Ostrander.
433. Adrian.
434. Hannah.

GOSEN QUACKENBOS occupied a choice and well cultured farm near the border of New York state. During the Revolution he was a private in the 14th Regiment, Albany Co., Militia; ensign 2nd Company, 7th Militia, Kinderhook District; and Colonel of 2nd Military Dept. of Albany.

---

224. ADRIAN QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (73); b. N. Y. Dec. 3, bp. N. Y. Dec. 10, 1746; he probably never married.

During the Revolution he was a member of Capt. Vischer's Company, Col. Schuyler's 3rd Regiment, Albany Co. Militia, and was killed in battle.

---

225. BENJAMIN QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (73); b. Aug. 20, bp. Kinderhook, N. Y. Sept, 14, 1749. He died a bachelor at the age of 83.

226. CATARINA QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Anthony (76); bp. Kinderhook, Feb. 10, 1750; m. July 13, 1768, Pieter Van Beuren (b. July 22, 1733). Issue:

435. Antony, bp. Dec. 6, 1776.
436. Martin, bp. Mch. 15, 1779.
437. Gosen, bp. July 22, 1781.
438. Abraham, bp. Nov. 7, 1783.

CATARINA QUACKENBOS and Pieter Van Beuren, her husband, were sponsors at the baptism of Martin Van Buren, the eighth President of the United States.

---

230. ISAAC A. QUACKENBOS,

son of Anthony (76); bp. Nov. 6, 1766; m. Catharine, daughter of Gerrit Bancker, of Normanskill. Issue:

439. Magdaline, b. May 3, bp. Alb. June 2, 1793.
440. Anthony I., b. Aug. 7, bp. Aug. 29, 1795; m. Emily Ann ——.
441. John Banker, bp. Alb. Mch. 7, 1799; d. Gettysburg, Pa., Feb. 3, 1833.
442. Esther, bp. Alb. Feb. 4, 1803.

ISAAC A. QUACKENBOS resided at Albany, and later practiced law in Erie, Pa. He died at Schenectady, April 26, 1841. Catharine Bancker, his wife, died at Erie, Pa., April 2nd, 1850, aged 96.

---

232. JOHN SCOTT QUACKENBOS,

son of David (78); bp. Schenectady, June 14, 1724; m. N. Y. Feb. 14, 1752, Elizabeth Staats. Issue:

443. Neeltje, b. Fonda, N. Y. 1761; prob. m. Fonda, Apr. 30, 1798, Daniel Dye.
444. Gerrit, bp. Fonda, Mch. 3, 1763.

JOHN SCOTT QUACKENBOS owned land near Ft. Hunter on the south side of the Mohawk river in 1756. (Calendar of wills.)

He was the first white child born on the south side of the Mohawk, west of Ft. Hunter, and east of the German settlements some distance above.

---

233. NEELTJE QUACKENBOS,

daughter of David (78); bp. Oct. 15, 1725; m. (prob.) Melchert Van Deusen, son of Harpert Van Deusen and Helena, his wife. Issue:

445. Harpert, bp. Alb. Jan. 12, 1746.
446. Lena, bp. Alb. Feb. 4, 1749.

---

234. LENA QUACKENBOS,

daughter of David (78); bp. Sept. 21, 1727; m. Uria Wood. Issue:

447. David, bp. Fonda, 1750; m. Fonda, Oct. 24, 1787, Sarah Quackenbos.

---

235. ABRAHAM D. QUACKENBOS,

son of David (78); bp. Feb. 5, 1732; m. Aug. 26, 1762, Maria Bradt. Issue:

448. John Scott, b. Sept. 19, 1772, at Fonda; m. Mch. 11, 1812, Jannetje Van Alstyn (d. 1838); no record of issue.

ABRAHAM D. QUACKENBOS was appointed Aug. 26, 1775, 1st Lieut. 1st Company, 3rd Mohawk Battalion, Col. Fred. Visscher's Tryon Co. Regiment.

---

236. HUNTER SCOTT QUACKENBOS,

probably son of David (78); m. Margaret, widow of Colonel Ebenezer Cox, who was killed at Oriskany.

Hunter Scott Quackenbos was a member of 1st Regiment, Tryon Co. militia during the Revolution.

237. ISAAC QUACKENBOS,

son of David (78); m. Dorcas Van Alstyne. Issue:

449. Abraham, drowned in Schoharie Creek, near Ft. Hunter.
450. David. m. ——— ?
451. Peter, m. ——— and settled in Wisconsin.
452. Martin, m. Angelica Bradford.

The following anecdote is related of Isaac Quackenbos in Sim's History of the Border Settlers:

Isaac Quackenbos was under Col. Harper near the Susquehanna, as believed, in 1778; when happening to be alone, he discovered five Indians sitting on a log mending their moccasins. He was under the cover of a tree within gun-shot of them, his gun being loaded with a bullet and four buckshot. He supposed that if he fired on them they would naturally conclude that he was not alone and his temerity construed rightly. He fired, and two of them fell and the surviving three ran off, and he ran too, though in the opposite direction. He obtained assistance, returned and found the two dead warriors and the moccasins the party were mending.

This incident was communicated by John S. Quackenbos, a nephew of Isaac, and corroborated by Isaac Collier, a fellow soldier of Quackenbos at the time.

ISAAC QUACKENBOS was appointed Lieutenant of the 5th Tryon Co. Regiment, March 3rd, 1780.

---

238. CATHERINE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Pieter (84); b. Apr. 3, 1753; m. Apr. 11, 1784, Amaziah Rust (b. Apr. 7, 1754). Issue:

453. David R., a Judge; d. in Alabama.
454. Sarah, m. Dr. Miller.
455. Ann, m. Bernard Hildreth.
456. ———, d. in infancy.
457. Mary, b. Johnstown, N. Y., July 6, 1785; m. at Johnstown, June 17, 1801, Jos. Cuyler; d. April 17, 1855. 10 children.

CATHARINE QUACKENBUSH died Sept 14th, 1837. Amaziah Rust, her husband, was a Major in the Revolution. He died July 8th, 1801.

---

239. DAVID QUACKENBUSH,

son of Pieter (84); b. Jan. 8, 1756, at Fonda or Fultonville; m. Fonda, April, 1775, Catherine Terwillergar, daughter of Harmen Terwillergar. Issue:

458. Peter, bp. Fonda, Feb. 8, 1776.
459. Sarah, m. Jacob Settle.
460. James, m. Margaret Echart.
461. Lanie (?), m. ——— ?

---

240. NANCY QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Pieter (84); b. about 1745; m. at the age of 18 to Martin J. Van Alstine. Issue:

12 sons.

3 daughters, one of whom was Mrs. Wimple, of Syracuse, and another Mrs. Ellen McKnight, of Havana, N. Y.

NANCY QUACKENBUSH is spoken of at length in Mrs. Elizabeth F. Ellet's "Women of the Revolution," Vol. III, p. 328. The following anecdotes are related of her:

Miss Quackenbush was distinguished among the women of her neighborhood not only for remarkable beauty of person and a fine voice, but for her intellectual superiority, her more cultivated manners, and a certain pride of bearing common in some of the more ancient families. She had the influence over all with whom she associated inseparable from a strong character, was looked up to by all her youthful companions and so generally admired that she was for some years known as the belle of the Mohawk. * * * * *

In the spring of 1780 the Indians appeared eager to wreak vengeance on the unoffending inhabitants. While the enemy, stationed at Johnstown, were laying waste the country, parties continually going about to murder the inhabitants

and burn their dwellings, the neighborhood in which Mrs. Van Alstine (Nancy Quackenbush) lived remained in comparative quiet, though the settlers trembled as each sun rose lest his setting beams should fall on their ruined homes. Most of the men were absent, aud when at length intelligence came that the destroyers were approaching, the people were almost distracted with terror. Mrs. Van Alstine called her neighbors together, endeavored to calm their fears and advised them to make immediate arrangements for removing to an island belonging to her husband near the opposite side of the river. She knew that the spoilers would be in too great haste to make any attempt to cross, and thought that if some articles were removed they might be induced to suppose the inhabitants had gone to a greater distance. The seven families in the neighborhood were in a few hours upon the island, having taken with them many things necessary for their comfort during a short stay. Mrs. Van Alstine herself remained to the last, then crossed in the boat, helping to draw it far up on the beach. Scarcely had they secreted themselves before they heard the dreaded war-whoop and descried the Indians in the distance. It was not long before one and another saw the homes which they loved in flames. When the savages came to the Van Alstine house they were about to fire that also, but the Chief interfering, informed them that Sir John would not be pleased if that house was burned, the owner having extended civilities to the Baronet before the commencement of hostilities. "Let the old wolf keep his den," he said, and the house was left unmolested. The talking of the Indians could be distinctly heard from the island, and Mrs. Van Alstine rejoiced that she was thus enabled to give shelter to the houseless families who had fled with her. The fugitives, however, did not deem it prudent to leave their place of concealment for several days, the smoke seen in different directions too plainly indicating that the work of desolation was going on. The destitute families remained at Van Alstine's house until it was deemed prudent to re-build their homes. * * * * *

Mrs. Van Alstine by her influence over the Indians persuaded many of them to attend service and would interpret to them what was said by the minister. Often their rude hearts

were touched, and they would weep bitterly while she went over the affecting narrative of our Redeemer's life and death, and explained the truths of the Gospel. Much good did she in this way and in after years many a savage convert to Christianity blessed her as his benefactress.

Mrs. Van Alstine died in 1831, at Nampsville, Madison Co., New York, having retained her mental faculties to the last. According to her wish her Dutch books were buried with her ; she feared they might be regarded as rubbish.

Fifth Generation.

262. BENJAMIN QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Benjamin (101); bp. N. Y. Sept. 6, 1741; m. N. Y. Feb. 19, 1762, Francyntje Ellis, of that city. He died prior to 1781, as on July 22 of that year "Francyntje Quackenbos, widow," married Dr. Thos. Outwater; no record of issue.

264. ANNATJE QUACKENBOSCH,

daughter of Benjamin (101); bp. N. Y. July 7, 1751; m. June 24, 1768, Joseph Baldwin of N. Y. Issue:

462. Annatje, bp. N. Y. May 18, 1770.
463. Joseph, bp. N. Y. Jan. 24, 1773.

266. JOHANNES QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Reynier (103); bp. May 31, 1752; m. ——? Issue:

464. Abraham, b. Tappan, Sept. 30, 1774.
465. Johannes, bp. Schraalenberg, Nov. 10, 1776.
466. Teunis, bp. Schraalenberg, July 4, 1779.
467. David, bp. Schraalenberg, Oct. 28, 1781; d. in infancy.
468. Elizabeth, bp. Schraalenberg, Sept. 12, 1784.
469. David, bp. Schraalenberg, Apr. 6, 1788.

JOHANNES QUACKENBOSCH resided at Tappan, N. Y.

268. ABRAHAM QUACKENBOS,

son of Reynier (103); bp. Tappan, Sept. 28, 1755; m. Tappan, June 2, 1791, Margrietje Polhemus. Issue:

470. Samuel, b. July 10, bp. Tappan, Aug. 2, 1792.
471. Johanna, b. Oct. 1, bp. Tappan, Oct. 23, 1794.

270. REYNIER QUACKENBOS,

son of Reynier (103); bp. Sept. 16, 1759; m. ——. Issue:

472. Pieter bp. Schraalenberg, Sept. 11, 1787.

---

271. WYNTJE QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Reynier (103); bp. Mch. 26, 1761; m. Nicholaas Hennin. Issue:

473. Stephen, b. Dec. 7, 1792; bp. Hackensack, Jan. 6, 1793.

---

278. CORNELIUS QUACKENBOS,

son of Cornelius (104); bp. Apr. 4, 1746; m. Jane Dielen (or Deling). Issue:

474. Annatje, bp. N. Y. Nov. 4, 1767.
475. Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 8, 1769.
476. Claasje, bp. Ap. 12, 1772.

CORNELIUS QUACKENBOS served in the first regiment of regulars during the Revolution, under Col. Goose Van Schaick.

---

280. KALTJE QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Cornelius (104); bp. N. Y. Aug. 4, 1751; m. N. Y. May 1, 1768, Arent Aarson, of N. J. Issue:

477. Fytje (Sophia) bp. N. Y. Feb. 8, 1769.
478. Jannetje, bp. Alb. Oct. 21, 1775.
479. Arent Leendert, bp. Alb. Nov. 29, 1778.
480. Cornelius, bp. N. Y. Mch. 17, 1771.

---

281. BENJAMIN QUACKENBOS,

son of Cornelius (104); bp. N. Y. Jan. 5, 1755; during the Revolution Benjamin served first in the 3rd Regiment of Regulars, and was transferred June 2, 1780, to Lamb's Artillery.

290. ABRAHAM QUACKENBUSH,

son of Reynier (139); b. Tappan, Mch. 19, 1756; m. Elizabeth De Grau. Issue:

477-A. Leendert (Leonard), bp. Mch. 8, 1772.

478-A. Johannes, b. Feb. 3, 1776; bp. Feb. 25, 1776; m. Mary Van Houten.

479-A. Reinier.

480-A. Abraham.

---

291. JAMES QUACKINBUSH,

son of Reynier (139); b. Tappan, Sept. 8, 1758; m. 1st, Schraalenberg, N. J., Dec. 25, 1783, Leah or (Lea) Demarest, of that place; m. 2nd, date unknown, Margaret Fake, widow of Romeyn. Issue, by Leah Demarest:

482. Rynier, b. Sept. 25, 1784; m. Helen Schuyler.

483. David, b. Feb. 22, 1786; m. Leah (or Aletta) Kipp.

484. James, b. Nov. 2, 1787; bp. N. Y. Dec. 2, 1787; d. Sept. 2, 1788.

485. John, b. Mch. 20, 1789; m. Martha Westervelt.

486. Abraham, b. Feb. 6, 1791; m. Sarah McLaren.

487. Maria, b. Jan. 10, 1793; m. Samuel Van Norden.

488. James, b. Nov. 19, 1794; m. Effie Forman.

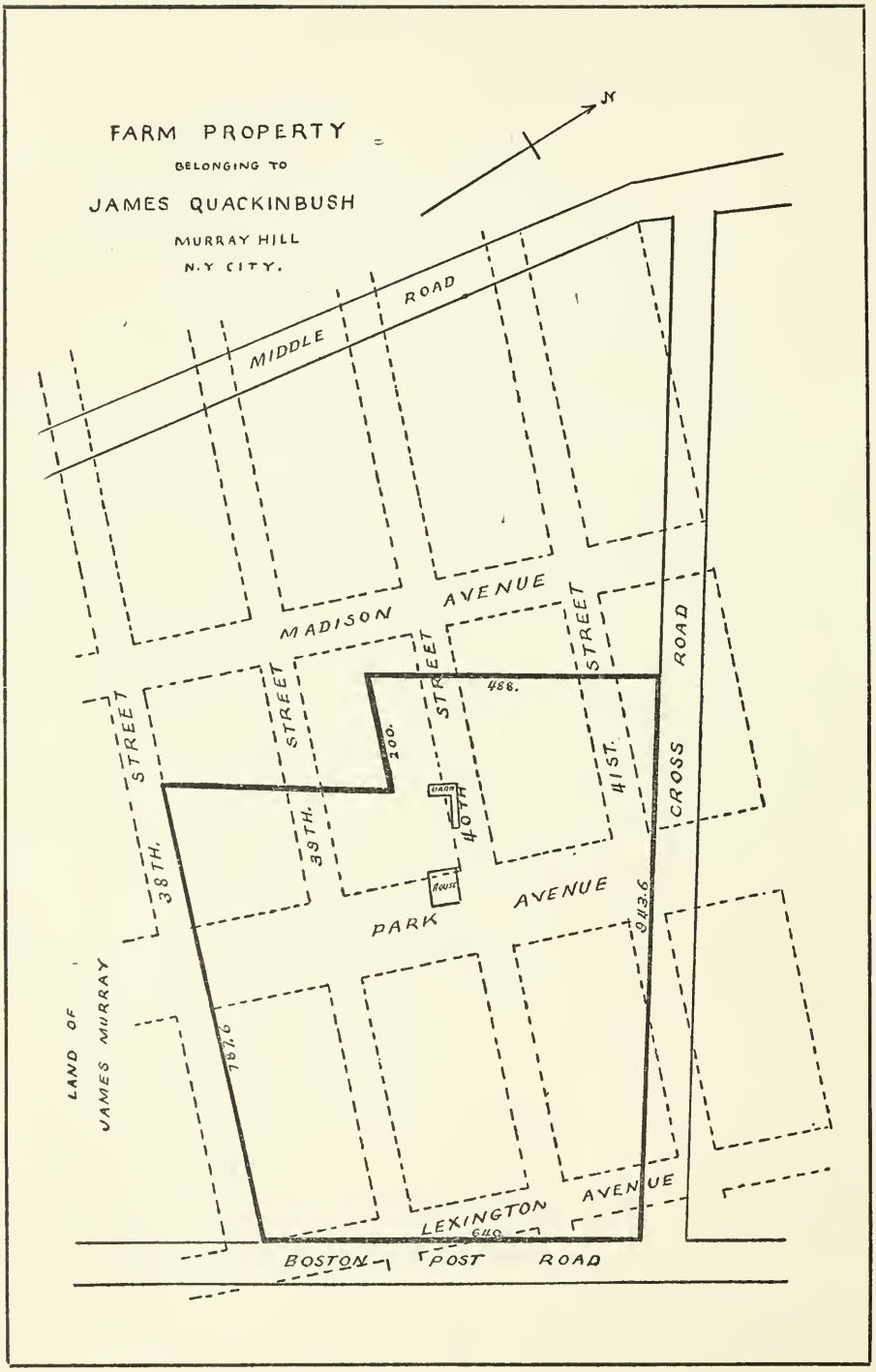
489. Benjamin, b. Jan. 24, 1797; m. Phoebe Harriot.

490. Andrew, b. Jan. 6, 1799; m. 1st, Maria Jersy; 2d, Hester Mead.

491. Ann, b. Jan. 25, 1801; m. George Fake.

There was no issue by Margaret, the second wife of James.

JAMES QUACKINBUSH spent his early life in the vicinity of Tappan, N. Y., and nothing is recorded concerning him prior to the Revolution, when the official records show that James Quackinbush served as a sergeant in Colonel Gilbert Cooper's regiment of Orange County, New York, militia, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a receipt roll signed by Colonel Cooper, February 23, 1786, without remark.


FARM PROPERTY
BELONGING TO
JAMES QUACKINBUSH
MURRAY HILL
N.Y CITY.
N
MIDDLE ROAD
MADISON AVENUE
STREET
STREET
STREET
STREET
38TH.
39TH.
40TH
41ST.
CROSS ROAD
200.
486.
BARN
HOUSE
PARK AVENUE
943.6
787.6
LAND OF JAMES MURRAY
LEXINGTON AVENUE
640
BOSTON POST ROAD

After the war James Quackinbush engaged in the dry goods business, probably retiring in 1803, when he purchased a large farm on Murray Hill, adjoining the John Murray property. This farm, for which James Quackinbush paid $12,700, contained more than 15 acres, and included most of the land now bounded by Lexington and Madison avenues, 38th and 41st streets. The old homestead, subsequently destroyed by fire, stood near the centre of the property, near the present site of the Murray Hill Hotel, at Park avenue and 40th street. In those days the Boston Post Road, after branching off from the Bloomingdale Road at what is now Madison Square, skirted the easterly side of the "commanding height of Inclenberg," or Murray's Hill, and was much used by the city residents while taking their favorite drive, the "Fourteen Miles Round." "Inclenberg," the country seat of Robert Murray, was the nearest house to the southward of James Quackinbush's Homestead, and stood at what is now 36th street and Park avenue. It was at Inclenberg that "Mrs. Murray's wit and Mr. Murray's wine" saved Putnam's army from destruction on Sept. 15, 1776, when the victorious British officers, feeling confident that the ragged Continentals were entrapped, tarried at Mrs. Murray's table, thus enabling Aaron Burr to guide Putnam's troops to the present Longacre Square, where Washington met them, galloping down from his headquarters at the Apthorpe Mansion.

James Quackinbush acquired the Murray Hill farm on Aug. 5, 1803, taking title from Thomas Cooper, Master in Chancery, Daniel McCormick and Charles Smith, Trustees, and occupied the same until his death, Jan. 17, 1842, when it was divided into building lots and sold for $150 each. His heirs lived to see this property become the most fashionable residence section of New York City, the lots commanding almost fabulous prices but a few years later.

The first marriage of James Quackenbush occurred at Schraalenberg, N. J., on Christmas Day, 1783, just one month after the evacuation of New York by the British troops, when he was wedded to Leah Demarest of that place. The Rev. Solomon Froeligh performed the ceremony, and the records of the Schraalenberg Dutch church contain the following entry of the marriage:

(Date missing)—"Jacobus Quackenbos y. m. [young man], born at Tappan, res. N. Y. and Lea Demarest y. d. [young daughter], b. and living at Schraalenberg."

Leah Demarest was one of triplets baptized at Schraalenberg, June 27, 1764. She was of the fifth generation descended from David des Marest (b. at Beauchamp, France, about 1620) and Marie Sohier, who arrived in this country with a small band of Huguenots, April 16, 1663, on the ship "Bontekoe" ("Spotted Calf") and settled in New Jersey. ("The Huguenots on the Hackensack," by Rev. David D. Demarest, D. D.) Her grandfather, Benjamin Demarest, was one of the original members of the Dutch Church of Schraalenberg, and was very prominent, holding the office of Deacon and Elder successively, and other offices as well. Her parents were David Benjamin Demarest and Marrytie Ackerman.

Leah Demarest died in 1805, and James Quackinbush married Margaret Fake, widow of ——— Romeyn.

According to the records of the Harsenville, now Bloomingdale, Reformed Dutch Church, James Quackinbush was a Deacon from 1824 to 1830, and an Elder from 1830 to 1840. He died two years later in his 84th year.

---

298. RACHEL QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Reynier (139); b. June 7, bp. Tappan, June 26, 1785; m. at Pompton, N. J., Sept. 12, 1802, Henry Bartolf. Issue:

494. Sarah.

495. Sophia.

496. Susan.
497. Stephen.
498. Ann.

Henry Bartolf died at Paterson, N. J.

---

299. JOHN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Reynier (139); b. Apr. 27, 1777; m. June 1800, Hannah Ackerman, (b. Apr. 7, 1782; d. Mch. 2, 1818). Issue:

499. Sarah, b. Mch. 25, 1801; m. Frederick Petry.
500. Peter, b. July 30, 1803; m. 1st, Hester Demarest; 2nd, Arminda T. Decker.

JOHN QUACKENBUSH died at N. Y. city, Apr. 24, 1806.

---

301. ABRAHAM QUACKENBOS,

son of Samuel (140); bp. N. Y. Mch. 20, 1763; m. probably, Geertie Hering. Issue:

499-A. Petrus, b. Feb. 16, bp. Schraalenberg Mch. 28, 1784.
500-A. Anna Elizabeth, b. Aug. 27, bp. Tappan, Sept. 8, 1765.
501. Abraham, b. Apr. 13, bp. Tappan, Apr. 17, 1768.
502. Jan, b. Oct. 25, bp. Tappan, Dec. 5, 1773.

ABRAHAM QUACKENBOS served in the Orange Co. militia during the Revolution.

---

306. JOHN QUACKENBOS,

son of Jacob (141); b. Mch. 6. 1771; m. Schraalenberg, June 24, 1790, Sarah Smith, of Tappan. Issue:

503. Jacob, b. July 31, bp. Schraalenberg, Aug. 21, 1791.
504. Cornelius, b. Dec. 10, 1793, bp. Schraalenberg, Jan. 1, 1794.
505. Lea, b. Nov. 15, bp. Hackensack, Dec. 11, 1796.

JOHN QUACKENBOS and his wife Sarah Smith are named as members of the Dutch Church at Hackensack, Aug. 26, 1797.

307. BEELETJE QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Jacob (141); b. Feb. 17, 1774; m. at Schraalenberg, 1790, William D. Westervelt, of that place. Issue:

506. Daniel, b. Mch. 24, bp. Schraalenberg, Apr. 9, 1792; m. Gertrude Hopper.
507. Jacob, b. July 27, bp. Schraalenberg, Aug. 3, 1794; m. Elizabeth Westervelt.
508. James, b. Jan. 14, bp. Schraalenberg, Jan. 28, 1797; m. Rachel Bogart.
509. John, m. Eleanor Herbert.

---

326. FREDERICK QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (149); bp. Dec. 21, 1737; m. Dec. 1, 1768, Maria Sitterly. Issue:

510. Johannes, bp. Dec. 22, 1771; m. July 26, 1796, Catharina Bradt.
511. Catharina, bp. Sept. 8, 1773.
512. Isaac, bp. Jan. 30, 1777; m. Oct. 29, 1798, Enjettje Erichzon.
513. Jacob, bp. May 12, 1779, d. in infancy.
514. Jacob, bp. May 15, 1781.
515. Lena, bp. Aug. 6, 1783.

---

333. JACOBUS QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (149); bp. Feb. 17, 1760; no record of marriage.

JACOBUS QUACKENBOS was a corporal in Col. Seth Warner's 2nd Ulster Co. Regiment during the Revolution, and was killed in battle July 15, 1779. Letters of administration upon his estate were issued Jan. 30, 1784, to John Quackenbush, a farmer of Schenectady.

338. ALIDA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Abraham (152); bp. Dec. 6, 1747; m. June 5, 1761, Walter N. Groesbeck. Issue:

516. Pieter, b. May 27, bp. Alb. June 19, 1763.
517. Jacob, bp. Alb. July 24, 1764.
518. Meinard, b. June 28, bp. Alb. Aug. 2, 1767.
519. Harmen, bp. Alb. July 10, 1769.
520. Wouter, bp. Alb. Aug. 8, 1771.
521. Sarah, bp. Schaghticoke, Oct. 12, 1773.
522. Elizabeth, bp. Schaghticoke, Apr. 4, 1775.
523. Neeltje, bp. Schaghticoke, May 5, 1779.

---

350. JOHN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Isaac (153); b. Alb. Aug. 9, 1750; m. Dec. 8, 1793, Elizabeth Groot, daughter of Cornelius Groot and Maria Van Vranken. Issue:

524. Isaac, b. Sept. 8, 1797.
525. Maria, b. Mch. 18, 1799; m. Abraham O. Clute; d. Feb. 28, 1855.

JOHN QUACKENBUSH died July 28, 1839.

---

358. ISAAC QUACKENBUSH,

son of Jacob (154); bp. Albany, May 19, 1760; m. Catherine Gardinier. Issue:

526. Catharina, bp. Alb. June 15, 1784.
527. Andries, b. June 16, bp. July 9, 1786, at Alb.
528. Jacob, bp. Albany, Jan. 18, 1793.
529. George Clinton, bp. Alb. Oct. 1, 1795.
530. John, bp. Alb. Dec. 14, 1790.
531. Nicholas, b. Mch. 5, bp. Alb. June, 11, 1797.
532. Cataline, bp. Alb. June 29, 1799.

369. JOHANNES QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Gerardus (156); bp. Sept. 9, 1759; m. Annatje Shannon. Issue:

533. Elizabeth, bp. June 22, 1782.
534. Benjamin, bp. Nov. 16, 1783.
535. Annatje, bp. Sept. 13, 1785.

---

375. ABRAHAM QUACKENBOS,

son of Abraham (170); bp. Fonda, Nov. 26, 1775; m. ———; d. about 1823. Issue:

536. Christopher, b. about 1800.
537. Abram.
538. Conrad.
539. Isaac.
540. Anna.
541. Hannah.

---

376. CHRISTOPHER QUACKENBOS,

son of Abraham (170); b. Alb. about 1800; m. Mary Lavary. Issue:

542. William, b. about 1838; m. ———.
543. Abram E., b. 1835; m. Fanny B. McCambridge.

CHRISTOPHER QUACKENBOS died 1836.

---

377. JOHANNES QUACKENBOS,

son of Gerrit (171); bp. Alb. Aug. 20, 1754; during the Revolution he was a member of Brandt's Rangers.

---

378. JACOB QUACKENBOS,

son of Gerrit (171); bp. Alb. Jan. 18, 1756. He was a member of the 2nd Regiment of Regulars, also of the Green Mountain Boys during the Revolution.

379. ABRAHAM QUACKENBUSH,

son of Gerrit (171); bp. Alb. Oct. 16, 1757; probably married Catherine Rodliff. Issue:

544. Lawrence, b. July 3, bp. Alb. July 27, 1795.
545. John, bp. Alb. Aug. 5, 1797.
546. Peter, bp. Alb. Mch. 7, 1799.
547. Abraham, b. Alb. June 1, 1801.

ABRAHAM QUACKENBUSH was a Lieutenant of the 3d Regiment, Tryon Co. militia, during the Revolution.

---

382. ISAAC QUACKENBUSH,

son of Gerrit (171); bp. Alb. Mch. 15, 1761; during the Revolution he was a member of the 2nd Regiment, Albany Co. militia.

---

383. GERARDUS QUACKENBUSH,

son of Gerrit (171); bp. Alb. June 28, 1762. During the Revolution he was a member of Brandt's Rangers; also of the Green Mountain Boys and the additional corps of the Regulars.

---

394. JOHANNES PIETER QUACKENBOSS,

son of Pieter (187); b. Apr. 8, bp. Apr. 11, 1742, at Albany; m. at N. Y., Apr. 7, 1768, his cousin, Cornelia (401). Issue:

548. Pieter, b. Aug. 27, 1769; d. Sept. 23, 1769.
549. Pieter, b. Oct. 7, 1771; m. Mary Rodliff.
550. Johannes, bp. Alb. Sept. 14, 1773; d. in infancy.
551. Wouter, bp. Alb. Sept. 24, 1775; d. in infancy.
552. Anna, bp. Alb. Dec. 26, 1779.
553. Hendrick, bp. Alb. July 28, 1782; d. in infancy.
554. Johannes, bp. Alb. Oct. 31, 1784.
555. Margrita, bp. Alb. June 6, 1788.
556. Walter, bp. Alb. Nov. 20, 1791.
557. Henry, bp. Alb. Dec. 8, 1793.

JOHN P. QUACKENBOSS was Adjutant of Col. Philip Schuyler's 3rd Regiment, Albany Co. militia, during the Revolution. He was appointed October, 1775, and reappointed June 22nd, 1778.

---

395. WOUTER (WALTER) QUACKENBOSS,

son of Pieter (187); b. Aug. 11, 1735; m. Alb. Oct. 29, 1763, Bata, daughter of Johannes and Anna Knoet. Issue:

558. Peter, bp. Alb. Sept. 3, 1764; m. ———.

WOUTER QUACKENBOSS married 2nd Alb. Dec. 23rd, 1766, Catharine Roseboom. He was a private in the 1st Regiment, Albany Co. militia, during the Revolution.

---

396. HENDRICK (HENRY) QUACKENBUSH,

son of Pieter (187); bp. Albany, Aug. 17, 1737; m. 1st. April 27, 1764, Margaret Oothout, daughter of Jan Oothout and Catalina Van Deusen. Margaret Oothout was b. July 15, 1736, and d. May 19, 1770. Issue:

559. Annatje, bp. Alb. Jan. 30, 1765; m. Jacob J. Lansing.
560. Catalina, bp. Alb. Sept. 16, 1766; d. unmarried Mch. 22, 1841.
561. Catharina, bp. Alb. Sept. 11, 1768; d. unmarried, 1807.
562. Margarita, b. Alb. Mch. 17, bp. Alb. Mch. 23, 1770; d. in infancy.

HENDRICK QUACKENBUSH married 2nd March 21st, 1776, Elizabeth Roseboom. No issue.

The following notice is from Talcott's "New York and New England Families":

Col. Henry Quackenbush was a provincial officer in the British Army under Lords Amherst and Abercrombie during the French and Indian War. He was engaged in the attack on Crown Point and Ticonderoga, and was with Lord Howe when he was shot by the Indians. During the Revolutionary War he was Chairman of the Albany Committee of Safety, and mem-

ber of the Colonial Legislature. He was appointed Captain, and then 1st Major of the 3d Albany County Regiment, October, 1775, and succeeded Garret Van den Bergh as Colonel of the 5th Albany Regiment in 1778. He was wounded when in command of his regiment in the last attack of the American troops led by Gen. Arnold against the British at Saratoga, and commanded the guard of 200 men who brought Gen. Burgoyne to Albany after the last battle, where he—Gen. Burgoyne—was confined in the house of Gen. Schuyler in the south part of the city. (Col. Quackenbush's daughter said the soldiers encamped in front of their house, and wine and refreshments were brought them by her father's orders.) Colonel Quackenbush received an autograph letter from General Burgoyne thanking him for kindness and attention shown him while a prisoner. After the war Col. Quackenbush was one of the Presidential Electors.

The following references to the private character of Col. Quackenbush are selected from a memoir entitled "A Few Events in the Life of Col. Henry Quackenbush," written by his great-grandson, Henry Quackenbush Hawley:

A great name in history, as we all know, is built up much more from fortunate opportunity than from real merit. In fact, the true heroes of the world are seldom the men it delights to honor, but rather those who, from the force of circumstances, pursue a simple and retired life, practicing virtue and self-denial, because it is their nature so to do, and without the stimulus of applause, acting nobly and tenderly and generously, because they are genuine men.

It is these qualities, and not the bubble reputation, that makes God's noblest work, a true gentleman. And such was Col. Henry Quackenbush, in all that justly makes that character; in courage, in integrity, in lofty sentiments and personal honor, in rugged strength, in tenderness of heart, in pure love of country, he was a marked man, even in the time he lived—now a century ago—when the country was young, and engaged in the fearful struggle we call the "Revolution." He was then a very prominent private citizen of Albany, the Chairman of

the Committee on Public Safety, and pre-eminent in social life. Many a time have I listened with intense interest to anecdotes of his life and character, related by his daughter [Mrs. Anna Lansing (559)], my grandmother, and so illustrative are they of simple manliness of character, that I can never recall them without a feeling of personal pride that I am descended from so noble a gentleman.

As we all know, anecdotes of adventure lose much when not related by an actor in the scenes described; I cannot, therefore, give to what I remember of my grandmother's recollections of her father, anything like the interest with which she clothed them, but I so much desire that my children may have the benefit of what I can remember, that I give it here in the hope that it will be regarded by them as it is by me.

There are now in Albany but three or four dwelling houses representing the old architecture of the city. Two of these, the Lansing residence, on the corner of Broadway and Quackenbush street (in which I was born), and the building now known as the Pemberton house (in which my mother was born), were in Col. Quackenbush's family. In the former of these he resided, and in the latter his son-in-law, Jacob I. Lansing (my grandfather). He was then a rich man, and his house was ever open to sustain the hospitalities of the city. "Many a time," my grandmother used to say to us children, as we clustered around her in the old house, "when a girl have I seen the entire Senate dine at this house." And I remember with what wonder I used to listen to her descriptions of the venison and game of all kinds, which persons dealing with her father used to bring him in great abundance, some in exchange for store goods, and others as tokens of regard, and of the number of slaves in the kitchen (young and old there were eighteen), and how each one had a separate duty. That was, of course, after the war had ended. Col. Quackenbush was then an extensive merchant, having embarked in a new business, to regain from commerce what he had given to his country in its time of need; and for nothing should he be held in higher honor in times like these than for that sacrifice. "It never caused him a single regret," said my grandmother. "It was for his country", he said, "and, if necessary, he would do it

again." And yet, what he did was to loan the government, when it was in despair and without credit, sixty thousand dollars in gold, returned to him after the war in Continental money, repudiated afterwards by Congress. And I remember well, when a boy, seeing a great chest in the garret of the old house filled with that money, then as worthless as rags. It was a great injustice, but perhaps at the time a necessity, as the bills had been so extensively counterfeited that to redeem them was beyond the resources of the nation.

What I have related above gives a good illustration of Col. Quackenbush's position after the war. That his success did not harden his heart is so well illustrated by the following anecdote of that time that I will give it here. He then owned large tracts of land in the wilderness of northern New York, some parts of which he had sold, receiving the consideration partly in money and partly in obligations upon time. Being so distant, these lands were in charge of an agent, and it was their owner's custom to visit them only at prolonged intervals. On one of these occasions, before reaching his own land (as he thought), he came to a log house, recently erected, before which were people bidding, and the sheriff selling the furniture of the settler, as its unfortunate owner lay within with a deadly fever. "Who," said Col. Quackenbush when he was informed of the particulars above given, "is the man who can do so heartless a thing?" "Oh", said the relator, "he is a rich man. He lives away in Albany; what does he care?"

"But his name," replied Col. Quackenbush, "his name?"

"It will do no good," said the man. "There is no help. He is hard and selfish. But if you want his name, it is Col. Henry Quackenbush."

This reply, so unexpected, for a moment kept Col. Quackenbush in speechless surprise. Then, springing from his horse, he rapidly made his way to the sheriff.

"What means this proceeding?" he sternly said. "By whose order do you this cruel thing?"

"Who are you?" said the sheriff, "to interfere with the law? I am but doing my duty."

"I am Col. Quackenbush of Albany; you must know my agent. Here are his letters to me, but he says nothing of this.

Stop this sale." Then turning to the people present, he added, "My friends, this sale is a mistake. In the name of humanity, I ask you to recall your bids and your money will be returned." It was so done, and then Col. Quackenbush entered the house. He found the unfortunate debtor, haggard with fever and apparently in hopeless trouble, lying helpless upon a straw bed, while his wife, with her little children gathered about her knees, was weeping bitterly near him.

"My friend," said he, "I thank God for bringing me here this day. I knew nothing of this sale. It is stopped. Have no fear. I am Col. Quackenbush. Take courage and get well. Here is something to help you in your time of need." And taking out his pocketbook, he gave him a sufficient sum to sustain his family during the interval of recovery.

"I may never be able to pay you," sobbed the poor settler.

"You will, you will," said Col. Quackenbush, "but if not, it will be well. Have no care for that."

For the credit of humanity, I am able to add that long after, a man, vigorous and in perfect health, came one summer day to the Quackenbush mansion and inquired for its owner.

"I see you do not remember me," he said. "I am the man you saved from ruin [naming the time and place], and I have come to pay my debt!" And he laid down a bag of gold to the full amount in arrears.

The above is an unusual case, but my grandmother often said that when friends needed wise counsel, or a good cause needed assistance, her father was always chiefly relied upon, from the esteem in which the city held him. And it was the same when distinguished strangers came. They were sure to visit the Quackenbush mansion, and not the least interesting of my grandmother's recollections was the description she gave us of those visitors. I can recall the picture now. It was very quaint in its simplicity—a circle of dignified men in knee-breeches, silk stockings, and silver shoe-buckles, and decorously smoking long Dutch pipes while the fire blazed brightly in the wide chimney, and the well-remembered silver tankard was passed around foaming with warm spiced ale. Probably there was not much talk—something of the weather, of the state of

the country, of the war, perhaps—but nothing unmanly, selfish, or base.

What I have related of Col. Quackenbush while leading a prosperous but unostentatious life after the Revolution, interests his descendants from the evidence it affords that their ancestor was a true gentleman. That he was also a brave and resolute man is apparent from the following adventure, while he was in the Federal army, as Colonel of the Albany Regiment.

While serving in that capacity under Gen. Gates, he was ordered to take a batteau and make a reconnoissance upon the Lake (Champlain), to ascertain the position of the British ships. Accordingly he started as soon as it was dark, his men rowing with muffled oars. As he had been much engaged during the day, he instructed his men where to go, and then lay down, closing his eyes that he might not be distracted while thinking over his instructions. And thus matters remained for some time, the men silently rowing and their officer apparently sleeping. In the meantime, the boat having drawn near to the British line, the men stopped rowing and (thinking the commander asleep) began to whisper together.

"The Colonel is asleep," said one of them. "For one, I am tired of being starved. Now is our chance. Why not?" And they shipped their oars, and hurriedly debated what they should do with their officer. He was not asleep, however, but heard all that was said; and when the time for action arrived, he sprang to his feet, and seizing a stout boat-hook, fortunately at hand, knocked the leading traitor from the boat. Then, drawing a pistol, he said sternly, "The man that speaks, or stirs, dies." For a moment the men looked uncertain, when seeing in his eyes that he would do what he said, and the man overboard having risen and seized the side of the boat, crying for mercy, they also asked for it, and swore vehemently that if he would forgive them, they would be true as death. "Well," said Col. Quackenbush, "I will trust you. Take in your comrade, but mark me, the man that in any way betrays us to the enemy, I will kill; now row." And the men, completely cowed, obeyed silently, and the reconnoissance was safely made.

By a curious coincidence, Col. Quackenbush again met the same party after the army was disbanded. As his way homeward took him to another station of the army, to which Gen. Gates desired to transmit a large sum of money, he requested him to take charge of it. This he agreed to do, and while on his way, through a lonely road in the forest, he suddenly came upon a party of men bivouacked around a camp fire. Seeing a solitary horseman approaching, they rose hurriedly and separated, apparently to intercept him. This suspicious action for a moment caused Col. Quackenbush to hesitate, but it being the habit of his life to meet danger when it came face to face, he boldly rode up to the party. And the event proved he was right, for when the men recognized him they shouted together, "It is the Colonel. God bless you, sir, and its mighty glad we are to see you."

"And so am I to see you, boys. Where are you going?"

"Well, Colonel, it's happy we'd be to go with you. Sure we'd be true to you. We'd follow you to hell."

"But I'm not going that way, boys, so we'll have to part. There are a few dollars to help you on; good bye, and don't forget that your country needs good men and true. Be such; good bye."

"Good bye, Colonel," said the leader. "Three cheers for the Colonel," and as long as he was in sight the forest rang with the huzzas." * * *

Colonel Quackenbush was not only a strong and brave man, but also of fine presence, being over six feet in height. The picture I have of him (a copy of a portrait by Stewart, I think) my grandmother said was an excellent likeness. If it is we have occasion to be proud of his appearance, as all the lines show it was that of a gentleman. * * *

There is a family tradition that Col. Quackenbush received an autograph letter from Gen. Washington, which was borrowed by a relative and never returned.

Henry Quackenbush held many public offices, as a member of Assembly, etc. He died February 2, 1813, and a monument marks his grave in the Albany Rural Cemetery, bearing the following inscription:

Sacred to the memory of Colonel Henry Quackenbush, who, having lived the life, died the death, of the righteous, on the 2nd of February, 1813, aged 76 years. Colonel Quackenbush was with Lord Amherst at Ticonderoga, with General Gates at Saratoga, "in the days that tried men's souls!" Chairman of the Committee on Safety, Member of the Colonial Legislature, Elector of President and Vice-President. In all the relations of life, virtuous; in all the stations which he filled, faithful; respected and honored in life, and lamented in death.

---

399. JOHANNES QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (188); bp. Albany, Mch. 7, 1742; m. N. Y. Nov. 10, 1763, Catharine, daughter of John and Nancy DeWitt, and niece of Gov. George Clinton. Issue:

563. Margarita, b. 1765; m. Peter Wynkoop.
564. Ritsana, b. 1767; m. Thos. Greenleaf.
565. John, bp. N. Y. Apr. 19, 1770; d. Sept. 22, 1771.
566. John, b. 1772; m. Elizabeth Minthorne.
567. Catharine, b. 1774; m. Herman Gansevoort.
568. Gertrude, m. John H. Leggett.
569. Nicholas J. B., 1781; m. Ann Neville.
570. George Clinton, b. 1784; m. 1st, Catharine Joan Payn, m. 2d, Elizabeth Rose.
571. Pieter.

JOHANNES QUACKENBOS was Captain of a regiment of Regulars in the "Continental Establishment of 1775" during the Revolution, and this note appears in the records:

Congress being informed that Johannes Quackenbos is a proper person and very anxious to be in the service, ordered that the name of Johannes Quackenbos be inserted in the room and stead of Andrew Stockholm (as Captain).

Johannes resided in N. Y. City, where he built a house and stable corner of Greenwich and Beech streets. He died Nov. 17, 1824; his wife died May 25, 1825.

401. CORNELIA QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Johannes (188); bp. N. Y. Sept. 18, 1748; m. N. Y. Apr. 7, 1768, her cousin, John Pieter Quackenboss (394). For issue see (394).

---

402. WOUTER (WALTER) QUACKENBOSS,

son of Johannes (188); b. N. Y. Aug. 29, 1732; m. N. Y. Oct. 27, 1757, Sophia Roorbach. Issue:

572. Johannes, b. Oct. 27, 1758; d. Aug. 27, 1759, in N. Y.
573. Sophia, b. Jan. 6, 1760; m. Isaac Brinckerhoff.
574. Johannes, bp. N. Y. Oct. 18, 1761; d. N. Y. Aug. 8, 1763.
575. Garret, bp. N. Y. Sept. 25, 1763; m. Elizabeth Banker.
576. Margrietje, bp. N. Y. Dec. 1, 1765; prob. d. N. Y. Sept. 1, 1786.
577. Cornelia, bp. N. Y. Sept. 17, 1767; m. William Van Wagenen.
578. Maria, b. Apr. 28, 1769; m. N. Y. June 8, 1794, Cary Lockwood.
579. Anna, b. Sept. 7, bp. N. Y. Sept. 29, 1771.

WOUTER or WALTER QUACKENBOSS, of New York City, was an ardent "Son of Liberty" and figured conspicuously in the defense of the Liberty Pole, which had been set up on the Common to commemorate the repeal of the Stamp Act. Many attempts on the part of the British troops to destroy this emblem of liberty had been thwarted by the "Sons," which so irritated the British that they caused a scurrilous placard to be printed and posted in public places, assailing the "Liberty Boys" individually and collectively. Referring to this incident the "New York Journal and Advertiser" of March 1, 1770, relates the following:

Mr. Isaac Sears and Mr. Walter Quackenboss, seeing five or six soldiers going toward the Fly Market, concluded they were going to put up some of the above papers. Upon the former's coming to the market, they made up to the soldiers and found them as they had conjectured, pasting up one of the

papers. Mr. Sears seized the soldier that was fixing the paper, by the collar, and asked him what business he had to put up libels against the inhabitants, and that he would carry him before the Mayor. Mr. Quackenboss took hold of the one that had the papers on his arm. A soldier standing to the right of Mr. Sears drew his bayonet, upon which the latter took up a ram's horn and threw it at the former, which struck him on the head and then the soldiers, except the two that were seized, made off and alarmed others at the Barracks.

A fight between the soldiers and the inhabitants resulted which lasted all that day (Jan. 19, 1770, and not Jan. 18, as appears on the tablets and in the various histories) and part of the next, during which one man was killed and several wounded. This fight is known to history as the "Battle of Golden Hill," and is commemorated by two bronze tablets, placed near the site of Golden Hill (John Street, near William) because it occasioned the first bloodshed of the Revolution. It thus appears that Walter Quackenbush and Isaac Sears struck the first blows in the first battle for Independence.

Wouter Quackenboss resided in New York City, where he died August 5, 1785.

---

403. PIETER QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (188); b. Nov. 28, bp. Alb. Dec. 5, 1736; m. 1769, Maria Sheffield. Issue:

580. Pekke (or Margaret), b. 1770.
581. Cornelia, b. Oct. 18, bp. Nov. 8, 1772; d. in infancy.
582. Cornelia, bp. Sept. 25, 1774.
583. Johannes, bp. Alb. Apr. 24, 1776.
584. Willem, bp. Alb. Nov. 27, 1778; d. in infancy.
585. Willem, bp. Alb. Dec. 9, 1780.
586. Petrus, bp. Alb. Feb. 23, 1783; d. in infancy.
587. Petrus, bp. Alb. Nov. 9, 1784.
588. Maria, bp. Alb. May 18, 1787; (prob.) m. Francis Weighmeyer.

PIETER QUACKENBOSS was a private in the 3rd Regiment, Tryon Co. militia, during the Revolution. He died in in Albany, Dec. 25, 1787.

---

404. NICHOLAS QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (188); b. Aug. 25, 1734; m. N. Y. Apr. 30, 1758, Catherina, daughter of Johannes Van Pelt. Issue:

589. Margrita, bp. N. Y. Mch. 25, 1759; d. June 26, 1831.
590. John, b. Jan. 15, bp. Jan. 21, 1761; d. May 6, 1767.
591. Nicholas, b. Aug. 31. bp. Sept. 9, 1764; m. Anna Gansevoort.
592. Meysie, b. Jan. 23, 1766.
593. John, b. May 10, bp. May 15, 1768; d. May 29, 1768.
594. John, b. Aug. 3, bp. Aug. 6, 1769; d. Jan. 19, 1770.
595. Catharina, bp. Mch. 10, 1771; d. July 13, 1772.
596. John N., bp. Mch. 26, 1775, m. Nancy Smith.

During the Revolution Nicholas Quackenbos was a Lieut. in the 3rd Regiment, Tryon Co. militia. He died in Albany Feb. 19, 1813; Catharine Van Pelt, his wife, died in 1775.

---

405. MARGARET QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Johannes (188) (prob.) m. N. Y. Apr. 30, 1760, Daniel De Voe. Issue:

597. Margrita, bp. N. Y. Mch. 16, 1763.
598. Hester, bp. N. Y. Oct. 12, 1766.

---

408. THUNIS QUACKENBUSH,

son of John S. (207); bp. Alb. Oct. 25, 1761; m. (prob.) Maria ———. Issue:

599. Annatje, b. Aug. 19, bp. Paramus, Oct. 3, 1802.

THUNIS QUACKENBUSH was a private in the Albany Co. militia, 16th Regiment, during the Revolution.

409. REBECCA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John S. (207); b. Nov. 20, 1767; bp. Alb. Jan. 1, 1768; m. Andrew Huyck. Issue:

600. Leonard, bp. Alb. Nov. 24, 1792.
601. John Quackenbush, bp. Alb. Nov. 6, 1800.

---

410. ANNETJE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John S. (207); bp. Alb. Jan. 7, 1770; m. Volkert S. Veeder. Issue:

602. Anna, bp. Alb. Feb. 9, 1794; d. in infancy.
603. Anna, b. Aug. 2, bp. Alb. Sept. 6, 1795.
604. Maria, b. Jan. 22, bp. Alb. Mch. 8, 1801.

---

418. ELIZABETH QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Harmon (211); b. Aug. 28, bp. Alb. Sept. 20, 1761; m. Solomon Ackert, who served in the Continental Army during the Revolution. Issue:

Judith, m. James Pattison.
Maria, m. Isaac Kipp.
Elizabeth.
Alida.

It is told that Solomon Ackert, while on a reconnoissance with Major Van Veghten, was attacked by a band of Indians, and escaped with his life by swimming to a distant island in the Mohawk river after his companion had been shot through the heart.

There is nothing further of record concerning this family.

---

419. SYBRANT QUACKENBUSH,

son of Harmon (211); b. at Schaghticoke, N. Y., Sept. 11; bp. Alb. Sept. 29, 1763; m. Dec. 18, 1784, Elizabeth Van Schaick, of Albany, the Rev. Mr. Westerlo performing the ceremony. Issue:

605. Judith, b. Dec. 19, 1784; m. Nicholas Groesbeck.

606. Augustus Van Schaick, b. Aug. 21, 1786; d. unmarried, Mch. 1811.
607. Margaret, b. Jan. 17, 1789; d. unmarried, Nov. 2, 1806.
608. Alida, b. May 14, 1792; d. June 6, 1839.
609. Harmon, b. Jan. 29, 1794. At one time member of Congress.
610. Gerrit, b. Apr. 12, 1796; d. June 22, 1799.
611. Jacob S., b. June 15, 1798; m. Elizabeth Groesbeck.
612. Gerrit Van Schaick, b. Dec. 12, 1801; m. Hannah A. Bayoux.
613. Christian Miller, b. Mch. 22, 1802; d. May 12, 1802.
614. Christian Miller, b. Dec. 25, 1804; m. Elizabeth De Foreest, issue, 4 children.
615. John, b. June 20, 1807; d. Dec. 16, 1807.
616. Margaret, b. Dec. 31, 1808; m. David Benway.

These records are from an old Bible in the possession of Mrs. Julia Ann Rich, of Vly Summit, N. Y.

SYBRANT QUACKENBUSH served in the Revolutionary War when scarcely 18 years of age, the official records of the War Department showing that he was a member of Capt. Jos. Peck's Company of Batteaumen, Continental Troops, and was sworn into service Jan. 1, 1780, as a member of Yate's Regiment, N. Y. militia. He died May 19, 1838.

Elizabeth Van Schaick, his wife, was b. July 12, 1763, and died Sept. 7, 1849.

---

422. NELLIE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Harmon (211); b. Aug. 19, 1769; m. 1st Peter Benway; 2d, Jacob Van Woert. Issue:

617. Maria, b. Sept. 20, 1789.
    Peter.
    Folkert.
    Harmon, m. Eliz. Gould.
    Catherine, m. Gerritt Waldron.
    Eliza, m. Samuel Austin.

423. JACOB QUACKENBUSH,

son of Harmon (211); b. Nov. 15, 1771; bp. Alb.; m. June 30, 1793, Ann Groesbeck, (b. Jan. 28, 1775; d. Dec. 27, 1857). Issue:

618. Agnes, b. June 9, 1794; m. John Groesbeck.
619. Judith, b. Nov. 26, 1796; m. John Benway.
620. Harmon, b. July 15, 1799; m. Elizabeth Bancus.
621. Maria, b. Feb. 8, 1802; m. Tappan March.
622. Catharine, b. Sept. 18, 1804; m. Garrett Van Hoesen.
623. Eleanor Ann, b. Nov. 14, 1808; m. Peter Benway Ackart.
624. Nicholas Groesbeck, b. June 9, 1814; d. in infancy.
625. Nicholas, b. Jan. 19, 1817; d. in infancy.

JACOB QUACKENBUSH died Dec. 16, 1859.

426-A. CATHERINE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John Isaac Fort and Elizabeth Quackenbush (213); m. John Benway. Issue:

David, m. Margaret Quackenbush (616).

---

427. WILLIAM QUACKENBUSH,

son of Jacob (216); b. 1776; m. Elizabeth Smith, (b. 1783; d. 1859). Issue:

626. Mary, b. 1801.
627. Isaac, b. 1803.
628. Eleanor, b. 1805.
629. Jacob, b. 1808.
630. William, b. 1813.
631. George, b. 1816.
632. Experience A., b. 1825.
633. Charles, b. 1829; m. Eleanor Magee.

WILLIAM QUACKENBUSH died 1850.

432. JOHN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Gozen (223); m. Hannah Ostrander, daughter of Pieter Ostrander. Issue:

634. Pieter, b. May 31, 1807; m. Mary C. Breeze.
635. Susannah, d. unmarried.
636. Benjamin, m. Helen Armitage.
637. John L., m. 1st, Diana Brownell; m. 2d, Elizabeth Wiley.

---

440. ANTHONY I. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Isaac (230); b. Aug. 7, bp. Aug. 29, 1795; m. Emily Ann ———. Anthony died in New York, Dec. 7, 1836; his wife died 1838.

---

450. DAVID QUACKENBOS,

son of Isaac (237).

He was enlisted in the Tryon Co. militia during the Revolution, and reached the rank of Lieutenant. During the Battle of Oriskany, fought in 1777, between the Indians and the frontier husbandmen, David Quackenbos, hearing his name called, looked up and beheld an Indian friend of his boyhood in the ranks of the enemy. The Indian endeavored to persuade him to desert, dwelling upon their intimacy in the past, and referring to the time when they had fought side by side in the French War. David, however, declined to listen to such a proposition, whereupon the Indian said he would be compelled to kill him. Several shots were exchanged, David finally killing his former Indian friend in self-defense.

---

452. MARTIN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Isaac (237); m. Angelica Bradford. Issue:

638. John Bradford, b. Glenville, N. Y., Mch. 1, 1817; d. at New Orleans, Aug., 1865.
639. Isaac, b. Nov. 26, 1818; m. Charlotte Elizabeth Kendrick.

640. Jacob Henry, b. July 20, 1825 ; m. Lucy A. Gants.
641. Peter, b. Glenville, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1827.
642. David, b. Glenville, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1830; d. Sept., 1835.
643. Jesse Bradford, b. Glenville, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1834.

MARTIN QUACKENBUSH died 1845.

---

459. SARAH QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of David (239) ; m. Jacob Settle. Issue :

644. Helen, m. David Henry Cuyler.

---

460. JAMES QUACKENBUSH,

son of David (239) ; m. Margaret Eckart. Issue : 12 children, all but one died young. No further record.

Sixth Generation.

478-A. JOHN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Abraham (290); b. Feb. 3, 1776; bp. Feb. 25, 1776; m. Mary Van Houten. Issue:

644-A. John, m. Mary Ann Van Sice.

644-B. Corinus, b. 1800; m. Jane Post. (See Appendix.)

482. REYNIER QUACKENBUSH,

son of James (291); b. Sept. 25, bp. N. Y. Oct. 17, 1784; m. Apr. 30, 1807, Helen Schuyler, (b. Dec. 10, 1784; d. Jan. 14, 1880). Issue:

645. Leah Ann, b. Apr. 20, 1808; m. Thos. Terhune; d. Mch. 28, 1893.

646. Adonijah Schuyler, b. Apr. 4, 1810; m. Sophia Earle.

647. Elizabeth Bogert, b. May 19, 1812; m. John Hopper; d. Nov., 1842.

648. John James, b. June 4, 1814; m. 1st, Eliza Ann Bogert; m. 2d, Elizabeth S. Boyd.

649. David, b. June 24, 1816; m. Rachel Westervelt.

REYNIER QUACKENBUSH died July 23, 1816.

483. DAVID QUACKINBUSH, M. D.,

son of James (291); b. Feb. 22, bp. Mch. 19, 1786; m. Leah Kipp, (d. 1856). Issue:

7 children who probably died young, and

650. James, b. Sept. 23, 1809; m. Sophia A. ———.

651. Christina, m. Stephen Miles.

652. Leah Margaret, b. June 7, 1824; m. George Achenbach.

DAVID QUACKINBUSH, M. D., died 1846.

485. JOHN QUACKINBUSH,

son of James (291); b. Mch. 20, 1789; bp. N. Y. Apr. 20, 1789; m. Dec. 3, 1811, Martha Westervelt, (b. Apr. 20, 1791; d. Sept. 25, 1828). Issue:

653. James Westervelt, b. Mch. 6, 1813; m. 3 times.
654. Mary Jane, b. July 13, 1816; d. Apr. 11, 1819.
655. Leah Maria, b. Mch. 9, 1819; m. John J. Ward.
656. John Henry, b. Mch. 26, 1822; m. Phebe Amelia Bogert.
657. David, b. Sept. 21, 1828; d. Oct. 4, 1828.

---

486. ABRAHAM QUACKINBUSH,

son of James (291); b. N. Y. Feb. 6, bp. N. Y. Mch. 27, 1791; m. Mch. 25, 1818, Sarah McLaren. Issue:

658. Daniel McLaren, b. Mch. 9, 1819; m. Adriana Suydam.
659. Vesta Joanna, b. N. Y. Jan. 7, 1821; d. Sept. 22, 1822.
660. Sarah Stowe, b. Greenwich Village, N. Y. City, July 20, 1822; d. at 250 Bleecker St., N. Y. C., Aug., 1832.
661. Elizabeth, b. Greenwich Village, N. Y. C., July 5, 1824; d. unmarried Nov. 15, 1854.
662. Vestiana, b. Oct. 8, 1826; m. Nathaniel M. Freeman, M. D.
663. Peter McLaren, b. Dec. 24, 1829; m. Mary J. Small.
664. Abraham, b. Oct. 9, 1831; m. Elizabeth A. Louderbach.
665. Charles Edwin, b. Nov. 15, 1833; m. Frances L. Rutter.

ABRAHAM QUACKINBUSH, son of James and Leah Demarest, was born in New York City in 1791. At that time the thickly settled portion of Manhattan Island lay south of City Hall Park, and the outlying village of Greenwich, which had sprung up on the large estate purchased from the Indians by Sir Peter Warren, and derived its name from Sir Peter's mansion "Greenwich," was connected with the city proper by roads through swamps and open country. One of the principal of these roads was called Greenwich street after it entered the city, and was a leading business thoroughfare. The house in which Abraham Quackinbush was born and lived during his earlier years stood near this street on Fair, now Fulton Street,

and he was fond of telling that as a boy and young man he often hunted in the neighboring meadows, which covered the area now bounded by Lispenard and Spring Streets, Broadway and the North River.

About the year 1803 the family removed to the Murray Hill property, where it is presumed that Abraham Quackinbush lived at the breaking out of the War of 1812, when he offered his services to the Government. He was then in his 21st year, and his services being accepted he was commissioned ensign in the regular army, and assigned to recruiting duty. His first station was on Governor's Island, New York Harbor, from whence he was transferred to Fort Gansevoort, a newly established post between the foot of West 12th and Gansevoort streets. This fortification, long since destroyed, was built on land purchased by the Government in July, 1812, and sold to the city in 1850.

From the rank of ensign Abraham Quackinbush was rapidly advanced until he reached the grade of First Lieutenant, the official record of his service, as communicated by the War Department being as follows :

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

* * * Abraham Quackinbush was appointed Ensign, 6th Infantry, January 13, 1813 ; promoted 3rd Lieutenant, 6th Infantry, March 12, 1813 ; 2nd Lieutenant, April 1, 1813 ; 1st Lieutenant, June 30, 1814.

He served with his regiment in the defences of New York Harbor February, 1813, to June, 1814 ; in the right wing of the Northern Army, on the Canadian Frontier, to January, 1815 ; and at Plattsburg, New York, to June 15, 1815, when he was discharged upon the reduction of the Army to the peace establishment, under the act of March 3, 1815. * * *

(signed) W. P. HALL,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Abraham Quackinbush was assigned to Captain Woolworth's Company of the 6th U. S. Infantry, and joined the army at the Northern Frontier, where he figured in the memorable Battle of Plattsburg, fought September 11, 1814, when, after an hour's furious fighting, the British vessels, although vastly superior to Commodore McDonough's fleet in number and quality, were forced to strike their colors. Abraham Quackinbush, witnessing this action from the shore, first drew the attention of General Macomb to the British surrender. Concerning the engagement of the land forces in this battle, Captain Walter Bicker, a fellow officer of Lieutenant Quackinbush's, has written : "In the afternoon of September 11, 1814, the veteran troops of Waterloo, the flower of the British Army, quailed, 10,000 strong, before the American army of 1,500 regular troops and some 3,000 raw militia recruits, and marched back to Canada, whence they came in great pomp, threatening wonders."

Lieutenant Quackinbush remained in the military service until the end of the war, when he was honorably discharged.

He was married March 25, 1818, by the Rev. Christian Bork, pastor of the Franklin Street Reformed Dutch Church, to Sarah McLaren, daughter of Daniel McLaren and Sarah Stowe. Sarah McLaren was born at 163 Broadway, New York City, June 27, 1792. Her father was a native of Comrie, Perthshire, in Scotland, and a descendant of the Clan MacLauren. According to a family tradition, he arrived in New York City on Evacuation Day, having passed the retiring British troops in the harbor, but it has not been possible to verify this tradition, as all of the marine records of that time were destroyed by fire when the British captured Washington in 1814. It is known, however, that Daniel McLaren was in New York in 1784, as on June 15 of that year he acquired a half interest in a plot of ground, 25x100 feet, on lower Broadway, paying 400 American pounds ($1,000) for his share. This prop-

erty, still a part of the family estate, is now known as No. 163. Later he built a residence in Chatham Square, which is now standing. He died at 108 Bleecker Street in 1826, leaving three children, Vashti (or Vesta), Daniel and Sarah.

For a short time after his marriage Abraham Quackinbush was engaged in the dry goods business in Greenwich street, but retired in 1826, and moved to Bleecker street, which was then "up town." After his father's death in 1843, the farm on Murray Hill was divided into lots and sold, and Abraham purchased four lots fronting on 41st street, paying in the aggregate $600 for the property. Some years later, however, fearing he might never realize more than he gave for it, he sold it at auction for the amount originally paid, and considered himself fortunate in not having to sacrifice any more than the amount of the taxes and the interest on the investment. In 1851 he purchased, and occupied during the remainder of his life, a large house surrounded by land which extended from 86th to 87th streets, between Second and Third avenues. In the immediate neighborhood were the country seats of the Fanshaws, Rutters, Astors, Rhinelanders and other families of prominence.

While never taking an active part in politics, Abraham Quackinbush was, in his earlier years, an ardent Andrew Jackson Democrat, but afterwards became a Republican, and his last vote was cast for Hayes and Wheeler in 1876. He was always proud of his connection with the army, and was one of the original members of the Military Society of the War of 1812. During the Civil War he read the news with great interest, and frequently expressed the regret that he was not young enough to join the Union Army himself.

About the year 1867 Abraham Quackinbush became a member of the Prospect Hill Reformed Church, in Yorkville, of which his son Daniel was the pastor. He died March 12th, 1877, and the funeral services were conducted by the Rev. Dr.

Ten Eyck of Astoria, L. I., and the Rev. Mr. Latimer, pastor of the Presbyterian Church on 86th street. The remains were placed in the family vault at Greenwood Cemetery.

Sarah McLaren, the wife of Abraham Quackinbush, died at No. 231 East 86th Street, July 21, 1869.

---

487. MARIA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of James (291); b. Jan. 10, bp. N. Y., Feb. 24, 1793; m. Samuel Van Norden. Issue:

666. Sarah Ann.
667. Hannah M., m. ——— Cornell.
668. John.
669. Leah J., m. ——— Cooper.
670. Samuel G.
671. Elizabeth A., m. ——— Rankin.
672. Kate A., m. ——— Sleight.

---

488. JAMES QUACKENBUSH,

son of James (291); b. Nov. 19, 1794; m. Effie Forman. Issue:

673. John Brower.
674. George.
675. Charles.
676. Jane Catharine, m. ——— Barker.
677. Ann Maria.
678. James.
679. Cornelia.
680. William Henry.
681. Edwin.
682. Lewis Forman.

---

489. BENJAMIN QUACKINBUSH,

son of James (291); b. Jan. 24, bp. Mch. 8, 1797; m. 1st, Phoebe Harriot. Issue:

683. Samuel H., b. 1831; d. July 20, 1858.

684. David, b. Nov. 11, 1832; m. 1st, Teresa McCarthy; 2d, Mary E. Waterhouse.

685. George Warren, b. 1842; perished in Greenwich Ave. School fire, Nov. 20, 1851.

686. Mary Olivia, b. Mch. 8, 1829; m. J. H. Kendall; d. June 21, 1868.

Phoebe Harriot, wife of Benjamin, was b. Nov. 4, 1801, and d. Feb. 1, 1854. Benjamin, m. 2nd, Hannah C. Ayres.

BENJAMIN QUACKINBUSH at the age of 20 established the pharmacy which is still carried on by his grandson, occupying at first the premises corner of Charles and Greenwich streets, for which he paid an annual rent of $35. It is said that his entire stock was valued at not more than $100, thus showing that important enterprises were conducted in those days with a small capital. Benjamin Quackinbush died Dec. 23, 1887.

---

490. ANDREW QUACKINBUSH.

son of James (291); b. Jan. 6, 1799, bp. Feb. 24, 1799; m. 1st, Nov. 10, 1824, Maria Jersy. Issue:

687. Elizabeth, b. 1826; m. William T. La Roche.

688. Maria, b. 1829; m. Ralph R. Brinkerhoff.

Maria Jersy was born Jan. 29, 1801, and died Dec. 29, 1829.

Andrew married 2nd, Dec. 22, 1835, Hester Meade. Issue:

689. Ann Amelia, b. 1837; m. Abram Frazee, Jr.

690. Christiana, b. 1839; m. Peter De Mott.

691. Helen Amanda, b. 1842; m. Cornelius D. Curtis.

692. Andrew, b. June 9, 1844; d. Sept. 2, 1866, unmarried.

693. Emma Louise, b. 1846; m. Oscar H. McMurarie.

694. Margaret, b. 1849; m. Thomas F. Bullocke.

695. Melvina, b. June 4, 1851; d. Dec. 10, 1852.

696. Julia Hester, b. 1854; m. John H. De Mott.

697. Henry La Forge, b. 1857; m. Lily Williams.

ANDREW QUACKINBUSH resided for many years at 34 Charles street, N. Y. City, and died June 1, 1867, his wife and a large family surviving him. Hester Meade, after the death of her husband, lived with her daughter, Mrs. Peter De Mott, Hackensack, N. J., where she died Oct. 10, 1896. She was b. Sept. 27, 1817.

---

491. ANN QUACKINBUSH,

daughter of James (291); b. Jan. 25, bp. Mch. 5, 1801; married George Fake. Issue:

698. David Alexander.
699. Catharine Maria.

ANN QUACKINBUSH died 1832.

---

499. SARAH QUACKINBUSH,

born March 25, 1801; married Frederick Petry, no record of issue. Sarah died April 8, 1894.

---

500. PETER QUACKENBUSH,

son of John (299); b. July 30, 1803; m. 1st Dec. 1823, Hester Demarest. Issue:

700. John P., b. Aug. 25, 1827; m. Caroline Van Saun.
701. Ann Maria, b. Nov. 23, 1829; m. David Stagg.
702. David P., b. Sept. 20, 1831; m. Charity Van Houten.
703. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 15, 1834; m. Henry T. Van Iderstine.
704. Leah Margaret, b. Aug. 20, 1837; m. 1st, Walter M. Cox; 2d, William Rauchfuss.
705. Rynier, b. June 17, 1840; m. 1st, Ella M. Hall; 2d, Eliza De Camp.
706. Peter, b. Feb. 24, 1844; m. 1st, Loretta Darby; 2d, Sarah A. Quin.

543. ABRAM E. QUACKENBOS,

son of Christopher (376); b. 1835; m. 1864, Fanny Bates McCambridge (b. 1840; d. 1889). Issue:

707. Edson T.
708. Henry C.
709. Alexander, b. Oct. 5, 1866; m. Sophia Luce Delano.

---

549. PIETER QUACKENBOSS,

son of John Pieter (394); bp. Alb. Oct. 7, 1771; m. Mary (Margaret) Rodliff. Issue:

710. Sarah, bp. Alb. Oct. 20, 1802.

---

558. PIETER QUACKENBOSS,

son of Wouter (395); bp. Alb. Sept. 3, 1764; married ———. Issue.

711. A daughter (name unknown).
712. John.
713. Samuel, b. 1790; m. Margaret Goff.
714. Aaron, had three sons and three daughters, names unknown.
715. A daughter (name unknown); m. ——— Marble.

PIETER QUACKENBOSS died March 20, 1816.

---

559. ANNATJE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Hendrick (396); bp. Alb. Jan. 30, 1765; m. Jan. 21, 1790, Jacob J. Lansing (b. 1753; d. 1794). Issue:

716. Margaret, b. 1790; m. Gideon Hawley.
717. Jacob, b. 1792; m. Eleanor Stafford.
718. Elizabeth, b. 1794; m. Absolom Townsend.

The following reference to Annatje Quackenbos Lansing occurs in Mr. Hawley's Memoir of Col. Henry Quackenbush (see 396):

Mrs. Anna, or Annatje, Lansing as she was christened, was the oldest daughter of Col. Hendrick Quackenbush of Albany, and Margarita Oothout of New York, a family descent

on both sides from Holland, and than which in either of those cities is there any other more respectable.

And in her case especially, blood told. I am sure her granddaughters, Mrs. Lord, Mrs. Van Santvoord, and Mrs. Freeman will bear me out in that. They will remember with what dignity she always met the duties of life, enjoying what it gave her of its good, and when reverses came, meeting them bravely and cheerfully, and they will recall, with loving memories, the sweet composure, the gentle face, and the tender affection with which she always received us, when we went to see her.

At that time she resided in the old mansion, on the corner of Broadway and Quackenbush Street [Albany] and usually received us in the rear sitting room, and as she appeared one day she appeared always—the black silk dress, the frilled cap, the lace around the neck, the white kerchief folded across the breast and fastened in front with an antique brooch. It is all before my eyes as if printed on the air. Yes! just as she was then I can see her now, seated in a low sewing chair and knitting stockings for some of us children, while she told us of her father, of incidents of the Revolution, when the city was surrounded with palisades, which perhaps you do not know, crossed Broadway (then Market Street) about half way between Quackenbush and Orange streets; of how the Indians appeared, when bands of them in their war paint and shouting the fearful war whoop, passed the city on their way to join Gates in the North, and more than all, of the terror and confusion in every household, when, hearing that Burgoyne was advancing upon Albany, the people loaded batteaux with their most precious goods to escape by the river, and of the relief when a second messenger from the army brought the news that instead of being defeated, our army had won a victory, and Burgoyne had surrendered. * * *

Nor must I forget, what impressed me even as a boy, that grandma was never apart from, but always of, the company in which she was. With young and old it was always the same. To both ages she was equally agreeable, and it is easy to perceive why. There was never any gloom in her face, nor irritation in her manner. * * *

God bless her memory to her descendants, and ever keep before them the lessons of her life, as a worthy expression of the obligation beneath the beauty in the chivalrous French saying, "noblesse oblige."

Annatje Quackenbush died in 1852.

---

563. MARGARITA QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Johannes (399); b. Mch. 10, bp. Mch. 31, 1765; m. N. Y. Presbyterian Church, Dec. 10, 1785, Peter Wynkoop (b. Dec. 27, 1755; d. Jan. 26, 1835). Issue:

719. Catharine, b. Sept. 7, 1786; d. Nov. 4, 1796.
720. Sarah, b. June 24, 1788; m. Joseph Packard.
721. Harriet, b. Apr. 24, 1790; d. June 28, 1791.
722. Derrick, b. Jan. 13, 1792; d. Aug. 28, 1792.
723. Arietta (Harriet), b. Nov. 23, 1793; m. Oliver Dunning.
724. John Quackenbos, M. D., b. June 26, 1796; d. unmarried, Sept. 1, 1821. He was connected with the Quarantine establishment.
725. Richard, b. 1798; m. Catherine Schureman.
726. Jefferson, b. 1801; m. Jane Scott Shaw.
727. Catherine Anne, b. Sept. 27, 1804; d. Nov. 1, 1805.
728. Eliza, b. Nov. 13, 1809; d. Nov. 27, 1809.
729. Julia Anna, b. 1811; m. Lockwood King Campbell.

MARGARITA QUACKENBOS died May 5, 1851.

---

564. RITSANA or ANNA QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Johannes (399); b. Sept. 5, 1767; m. N. Y. Oct. 13, 1791, Thomas Greenleaf. Issue:

730. Joseph, b. 1792; m. Emmeline M. Riley.
731. Catharine, b. Oct. 19, 1794; d. unmarried Sept. 6, 1876.
732. Abigail, b. Apr. 4, 1796; m. Rev. Preserved Smith; d. Oct. 7, 1882.
733. Anna, b. June 17, 1798; d. unmarried May 17, 1882.

RITSANA QUACKENBOS died in 1845. Her husband, Thomas Greenleaf, was a printer; he died of yellow fever in 1798.

566. JOHN QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (399); b. June 20, 1772; m. Elizabeth, daughter of Mangle Minthorne. Issue:

734. Mangle Minthorne, b. 1792; m. Julianna M. Clark.

JOHN QUACKENBOS died in Albany of yellow fever, Sept. 12, 1795.

---

567. CATHARINE QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Johannes (399); b. Oct. 12, bp. Oct. 30, 1774; m. 1813, Herman, son of General Peter Gansevoort and Catharine Van Schaick of Albany. Herman Gansevoort was born in Albany Co. 1779, and died Alb., 1862. No record of issue. Catharine Quackenbos died 1855.

---

568. GERTRUDE QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Johannes (399); b. Dec. 3, 1777; d. March 19, 1859; m. May 23, 1799, N. Y., John H. Legget, of Westchester, N. Y. Issue:

735. Georgianna, m. Chas. Radcliff.
736. Catharine Ann Gansevoort, m. Nov. 27, 1844, Cornelius Nagel; d. Aug. 8, 1879.
737. John H. (Pres. Clergyman); m. Mary Bleecker; d. May 31, 1873.
738. Gertrude, m. 1st, Dr. John Lasher; 2nd, John H. Nicklay.
739. Caroline Augusta, b. Mch. 25, 1804; d. Aug. 4, 1879; m. Mch. 20, 1828, Rev. Richard Cunningham Shimeall.
740. Theodore, M. D., died unmarried.

GERTRUDE QUACKENBOS died Mch., 1859.

---

569. NICHOLAS J. QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (399); b. at New Marlborough, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1781; m. Anna Neville. Issue:

741. Eliza C., m. Woolsey J. Sterling.
742. Henry Feltus, b. 1819; m. 1st, Mary Pride; 2nd, Margaret R. R. Jack.
742-A. George W., m. Mary Simmes.
743. John, m. Roxanna Albertson.
744. Nicholas, m. Catharine M. Salmon.

NICHOLAS QUACKENBOS died Nov. 7, 1847. He graduated from Columbia College with the degree of A. M. and from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1802. In 1822 he was a resident physician to the Board of Health, City of New York.

---

570. GEORGE CLINTON QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (399); b. Dec. 31, 1784; bp. N. Y. Presbyterian Church, Feb. 13, 1785; m. 1st, Elizabeth Rose. No issue. M. 2nd, Catharine Joan Payne (b. Sept. 21, 1794; d. Sept. 21, 1868). Issue:

745. Mary Emeline, b. Oct. 13, 1821; d. unmarried, Jan. 6, 1866.
746. George Payn, b. Sept. 4, 1826; m. Louise B. Duncan.

GEORGE CLINTON QUACKENBOS died Jan. 31, 1858.

---

571. PIETER QUACKENBOS,

son of Johannes (399) went to sea Sept., 1811, and was lost with the ship.

---

573. SOPHIA QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Wouter (402); b. Jan. 6, 1760; d. Dec. 29, 1822, m. N. Y., June 10, 1785, Isaac Brinkerhoff. Issue:

747. Rachel, bp. Alb., Nov. 25, 1792.

Had also five other children.

---

575. GARRET QUACKENBOS,

son of Wouter (402); bp. N. Y., Sept. 25, 1763; m. Alb., Apr. 8, 1791, Elizabeth Banker. Issue:

748. Ann, b. Mch. 1, bp. Alb., Mch. 11, 1797.

577. CORNELIA QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Wouter (402); bp. N. Y., Sept. 17, 1767; m. William, son of Hubert Van Wagenen and Agnes Vreden Burgh, July 7, 1792. William Van Wagenen was b. N. Y., Jan. 31, 1770; d. Dec. 18, 1804. Issue:

749. Sophia, b. N. Y., Mch. 28, 1793; d. Dec. 9, 1826.
750. Hubert, b. May 7, 1794; d. in infancy.
751. Agnes, b. June 30, 1795; d. Aug. 30, 1795.
752. Hubert, b. Newton, L. I., June 12, 1796; m. June 20, 1838, Emily Noyes; d. N. Y., Sept. 11, 1850.

CORNELIA QUACKENBOS died Jan. 29, 1846.

---

588. MARIA QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Pieter (403); bp. Alb. May 18, 1787; m. (prob.) Francis Weighmeyer. Issue:

753. David, bp. Alb., Dec. 31, 1803.

---

591. NICHOLAS QUACKENBUSH,

son of Nicholas (404); b. Alb., Aug. 31, bp. Sept. 9, 1764; m. Annatje, daughter of Peter Gansevoort and GerritjeTen Eyck, of Albany. Issue:

754. Catharine, bp. Alb., Nov. 16, 1793; d. unmarried June 23, 1881.
755. Nicholas, b. Alb., Feb. 29, bp. Mch. 31, 1796; d. unmarried July 15, 1876.
756. Gansevoort, b. Feb. 19, 1801; d. unmarried June 1, 1857.
757. Margaret, b. Alb., May 27, bp. June 27, 1807; d. in infancy.

NICHOLAS QUACKENBUSH was a counsellor at law and democratic assessor for the 3rd Ward in Albany, 1835. He ran for Alderman in the years 1838, '39 and '40. He died in Alb., June 26, 1823. Annetje Gansevoort, his wife, d. in Albany, Dec., 1828.

The children of Nicholas Quackenbush acquired considerable wealth, which on the death of each was left to the sur-

vivors. The last one, Catharine (754) left a fortune of between $400,000 and $500,000, which was apportioned according to the provisions of her will between members of her family and various charitable institutions.

---

596. JOHN N. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Nicholas (404); b. Mch. 26, bp. Alb., 1775; m. Nancy Smith, daughter of Solomon Smith and Tamar Platt. Issue:

758. Nicholas, b. 1805; m. 1st, Elizabeth Gibbons; 2nd, Juliet Worthington.
759. Catharine, b. Sept. 25, 1807; d. in infancy.
760. Smith, b. Mch. 13, 1809; m. Cynthia Brown.
761. Jane, b. 1816; m. Judge Ira A. Eastman.
762. Catharine, b. 1818; m. Arlond Carroll.
763. John Van Pelt, b. 1819; m. Elizabeth A. Wright.
764. Stephen P., b. 1823; m. Cynthia Wright.
765. Philip, d. in infancy.
766. Margaret, b. 1828; m. 1st, Charles D. Marsh; 2nd, John M. Boyd.

JOHN N. QUACKENBUSH was elected Alderman in the City of Albany in 1826, '29, '30 and '33, and supervisor of the City 1830, and re-elected 1832 and 1834. He was democratic candidate for Alderman, 5th Ward, Albany, 1835. In 1826-28 he was Supervisor, and re-elected 1829-31. He was the vehement opposer of the Erie canal, its termination at Albany, the building of the pier and other similar innovations. He died Oct. 7, 1846, in Albany. Nancy Smith, his wife, died in Albany, May, 1866, aged 82.

---

605. JUDITH QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Sybrant (419); b. Dec. 19, 1784; m. Nicholas Groesbeck. Issue:

767. Simon.
768. Gertrude.
769. Eliza, b. about 1811; m. 1829, George Westfall; d. N. Y. city, 1850; issue, 4 daughters.

770. Nicholas.
771. Margaret, m. ——— Van Tassel, issue, one daughter.
772. William.
773. Augustine.
774. Garrett.
775. Sarah, m. Henry Griffin, issue, one daughter.
776. ———, d. in infancy.
777. ———, d. in infancy.

---

611. JACOB S. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Sybrant, (419); b. June 15, 1798; m. Oct. 18, 1818, Elizabeth Groesbeck (b. Jan. 17, 1797; d. Jan. 22, 1884). Issue:

778. Eliza M., b. May 13, 1820; m. ——— Van Buskirk.
779. Sarah, b. Apr. 12, 1822; m. George Pollock.
780. Julia Ann, b. Nov. 3, 1825; m. John W. Rich.
781. Catharine, b. August 25, 1827; d. 1876.
782. Alida, b. July 27, 1830; m. B. Morgan Deuel.
783. Caroline, b. June 23, 1832; d. Aug. 2, 1838.
784. Jacob H., b. Jan. 5, 1838; m. Ellen M. Doolittle.
785. Gerrett, b. July 5, 1834; d. Sept. 28, 1834.

JACOB S. QUACKENBUSH died Oct. 5, 1875.

---

612. GERRIT VAN SCHAICK QUACKENBUSH,

son of Sybrant (419); b. Dec. 12, 1801; m. Mch. 28, 1827, Hannah A. Bayeux (b. about 1807; d. Troy, Oct. 17, 1847). Issue:

786. Benjamin, d. in infancy.
787. Gerrit V. S., b. Nov. 14, 1829; d. unmarried May 8, 1869, at Troy.
788. Julia, d. in infancy.
789. John Henry, b. Feb. 14, 1831.
790. Edwin, b. Nov. 17, 1838; m. Emma Riedel.
791. Emma, b. Nov. 17, 1838; m. S. H. Lasell.
792. Frances Susan, b. May 6, 1842.

GERRIT V. S. QUACKENBUSH was associated with S. H. Lasell (husband of Emma (791)) in the dry goods business, which was established at Troy in 1824. He died at Troy, June 10, 1872.

---

616. MARGARET QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Sybrant (419); b. Dec. 31, 1808; m. Dec. 31, 1827, David Benway (b. June 21, 1802; d. July 16, 1871). Issue:

793. Elizabeth Ann, b. July 12, 1831; m. Elverton Jay Waite.
794. Abram, b. Feb. 26, 1833; d. Nov. 27, 1862.
795. Sarah, b. Dec. 31, 1834; m. Dec. 7, 1858, John Norman Scollay; d. Feb. 2, 1895.
796. Jacob Sybrant, b. Feb. 6, 1840; m. 1864, Rachel Breakville.
797. Augustus Quackenbush, b. Sept. 6, 1843; m. Dorothy Williamson 1862.

MARGARET QUACKENBUSH died June 26, 1869.

---

618. AGNES QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Jacob (423); b. June 9, 1794; m., about 1814, John Groesbeck. Issue:

798. Abram, b. Aug. 15, 1815; d. July 31, 1879.
799. Ann, b. June 12, 1817; d. Jan. 27, 1889.
800. Isaac, b. Aug. 2, 1819; d. June 3, 1851.
801. Catharine Maria, b. Mch. 18, 1821.
802. Sarah Harriet, b. Feb. 25, 1823.
803. Eleanor Frances, b. Feb. 26, 1829.
804. Amanda, b. Oct. 31, 1831; d. Apr. 16, 1852.

---

619. JUDITH QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Jacob (423); b. Nov. 26, 1796; m. Feb. 28, 1815, John Benway. Issue:

805. Isaac, b. Feb. 4, 1816; d. Apr. 28, 1886.

806. Ann Maria, b. Dec. 13, 1820; m. Nevins Thompson; d. Mch. 12, 1895.
807. Fort, b. Jan. 6, 1826.
808. DeWitt Clinton, b. Sept. 17, 1829; d. Dec. 9, 1884.

---

620. HARMON J. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Jacob (424); b. July 15, 1799; m. June 13, 1826, Elizabeth Bancus (b. Apr. 19, 1801; d. Jan., 1878). Issue:

809. Jacob H., b. Jan. 24, 1827; d. Aug. 6, 1846, unmarried.
810. John A., b. Oct. 16, 1828; m. Harriet Kinney.
811. Harriet Ann, b. Jan. 8, 1830; m. John Van Veghten.
812. Charlotte Louise, b. Dec. 14, 1832; m. 1st, Henry A. Kinney; m. 2nd, Berry Long.

HARMON J. QUACKENBUSH died Sept. 13, 1832.

---

621. MARIA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Jacob (423); b. Feb. 8, 1802; m. Tappan March, June 26, 1834. Issue:

813. Joanna Elizabeth, b. Sept., 1 36.
814. Celia Ann, b. Sept., 1839; m. Wm. Pemble.
815. Eleanor Marie, b. 1843.

---

622. CATHARINE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Jacob (423); b. Sept. 18, 1804; m. 1831, Garrett Van Heusen. Issue:

816. Julia Maria, b. Dec. 15, 1832; m. Ira Button.
817. Harmon Jacob, b. July, 1834; m. Lucy Brown.
818. Henry Clay, b. July 4, 1843; m. Delany Clute.

623. ELEANOR ANN QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Jacob (423); b. Nov. 14, 1808; m. May 8, 1833, Peter Benway Ackart (b. Feb. 16, 1810; d. May 8, 1888). Issue:

819. Clarrise Jane, b. Schaghticoke, June 24, 1834.
820. Harmon Quackenbush, b. Mch. 18, 1836; m. Elizabeth Bratt.
821. Henry Hermance, b. Mch. 3, 1839; m. Eleanor Van Antwerp.
822. Jacob Curtis, b. Aug. 7, 1848; m. Phebe Jordan. No issue.

ELEANOR ANN QUACKENBUSH died July 22, 1898.

---

633. CHARLES QUACKENBUSH,

son of William (427); b. Marlboro, N. J., 1829; Eleanor Magee. Issue:

823. William.
824. Olive A.
825. J. Tennant.
826. George A.

---

634. PIETER QUACKENBUSH,

son of John (432); b. at Hoosick, N. Y., May 31, 1807; m. Nov. 1832, Mary Cebra Breese (b. June 10, 1814). Issue:

827. Anna M., b. 1836; m. Albert E. Richmond.
828. Cebra, b. 1838; m. 1st, Mary Annete Gillette; 2nd, Minna Wilkinson Millard.
829. Livingston, b. 1840; m. Elizabeth Reynolds.
830. Eliza, b. 1845; m. Edward S. Wilkinson.

PIETER QUACKENBUSH purchased a farm from his father-in-law in the southeast part of Hoosac, which he occupied regularly for some years, and later used as a summer residence, when his various business enterprises necessitated constant travel. Among his most successful ventures was the establishment of the Empire Powder mills at Fair Haven, Vt. At his death, which occurred Jan. 1, 1881, it was written of him: "Pieter Quackenbush inherited all the marked and distinguishing characteristics of his ancestors. He was not am-

bitious of official honors, preferring the quiet life of a citizen to the turmoil and strife of politics. He was in the truest and broadest sense a man of the strictest integrity; a most worthy representative of those Dutch pioneers whose history is so full of interest."

---

636. BENJAMIN QUACKENBUSH,

son of John (432); m. Helen Armitage. Issue:

831. John B. V.
832. Van Dyke.

BENJAMIN QUACKENBUSH owned and occupied the Garret Lake Farm, near Hoosac, on the Pennington Road.

---

637. JOHN L. QUACKENBUSH,

son of John (432); m. 1st, Diana Brownell. Issue:

833. Platt.
834. Theresa.

John L. Quackenbush m. 2nd, Elizabeth Wiley. Issue:

835. Jacob.
836. Van Vliet.
837. Dexter.
838. John.
839. Czarina.

JOHN L. QUACKENBUSH owned the old homestead which had been in the possession of the family for more than 100 years, and later lived in the village of Bennington.

---

639. ISAAC QUACKENBUSH,

son of Martin (452); b. Glenville, Nov. 25, 1818; m. at Cohoes, Oct. —, 1849, to Charlotte Elizabeth Kendrick. Issue, 11 children, 7 of whom d. in infancy:

841. Alice, born at Cohoes, 1856.

842. Emma, born at Cohoes, 1860.

843. Walter Kendrick, M. D., b. 1869, lives at Medina, N. Y.; m. Jennie Milten. Issue:

Kendrick, born ———.

Bradford, born ———.

844. Ella, born at Cohoes, 1872.

---

640. JACOB HENRY QUACKENBUSH,

son of Martin (452); b. Glenville, N. Y., July 20, 1825; m. at Troy, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1850, Lucy A. Gants. Issue:

844. Jennie Angelica, b. Two Rivers, Wis., June 26, 1851; m. Preston T. Gelliffe of Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1885; d. Brooklyn, Jan. 27, 1893.

845. Jesse, b. Cohoes, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1854; d. Brooklyn, Feb. 4, 1870.

846. Frederick B., b. Mazomanie, Wis., Dec. 20, 1856.

---

644. HELEN SETTLE,

daughter of Sarah Quackenbush (459) and Jacob Settle; m. David Henry Cuyler (b. July 21, 1816). Issue:

847. Catharine Ann, m. Dr. Frank Abbott, Oct. 26, 1859.

There were four other children.

HELEN SETTLE and Henry Cuyler were married Oct. 10, 1838.

Seventh Generation.

644-A. JOHN QUACKENBUSH,

son of John (478-A); m. Mary Ann Van Sice. Issue:

848. John, b. Oct. 21, 1827; m. Harriet Ann Christopher.

---

646. ADONIJAH SCHUYLER QUACKENBUSH,

son of Reynier (482); b. N. Y., Apr. 4, 1810; m. Aug. 15, 1838, Sophie Earle (b. Nov. 20, 1819; d. Mch. 7, 1856). Issue:

849. Lena, b. ———; m. William Frazier.
850. Schuyler, b. Oct. 12, 1847; m. Harriet Frances Eidlitz.
851. Oliver Bamber, b. Oct. 5, 1849; d. July 23, 1850.
852. Oliver Bamber, b. Aug. 27, 1853; d. Aug. 18, 1865.

ADONIJAH SCHUYLER QUACKENBUSH died March 12, 1878.

---

648. JOHN JAMES QUACKENBUSH,

son of Reynier (482); b. N. Y., June 4, 1814; m. 1st, Elizabeth Ann Bogert (b. June, 1816; d. Hackensack, Mch. 22, 1852). Issue:

853. Cornelius B., b. 1845.
854. Janette, b. May, 1850; d. Sept. 2, 1851.

John James Quackenbush m. 2nd, Elizabeth S. Boyd (b. Dec. 4, 1817; d. May 13, 1882). Issue:

855. Helena, m. Edward H. Dougherty.
856. Lizzie Schuyler, at present residing in Hackensack, N. J.

JOHN JAMES QUACKENBUSH died at Hackensack, June 3, 1885.

649. DAVID QUACKENBUSH,

son of Reynier (482); b. Perry street, N. Y. C., June 24, 1816; m. Oct. 11, 1843, Rachel Westervelt; d. Sept. 9th, 1900, at Roselle, N. J. Interment, Greenwood. Issue:

857. Cornelia, b. July 4, 1845; m. James W. Hope.
858. Eugene, b. 1847; m. Ella W. Sartwell.
859. Edgar, b. 1852; m. 1st, Annie W. Warner; 2nd, Margaret Price Belknap.

---

650. JAMES QUACKENBUSH,

son of David (483); b. Sept. 23, 1809; m. Sophia A. ———. Issue:

860. David A.
861. James.

---

652. LEAH MARGARET QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of David (483); b. June 7, 1824; m. George Achenbach, 1845. Issue:

862. Thomas, b. July 12, 1846; m. ——— Apr. 15, 1869.
863. David, b. Aug. 23, 1843; m. ——— 1873.
864. Leah, b. 1854; d. 1856.
865. George, b. July 23, 1858; m. ——— 1881.

LEAH MARGARET QUACKENBUSH died Jan. 8, 1880.

---

653. JAMES WESTERVELT QUACKENBUSH,

son of John (485); b. Mch. 6, 1813; m. 1st, ———, June 8, 1837. Issue:

866. Mary, b. Oct. 25, 1838; d. Aug. 7, 1857.
867. Ann Amelia, b. Sept. 9, 1841.
868. Martha, b. Mch. 7, 1845; m. ——— Oct. 20, 1875.

James Westervelt Quackenbush married 2nd, ——— Sept. 5, 1854. Issue:

869. John, b. May 7, 1856.

James Westervelt Quackenbush married 3rd, Oct. 11, 1866; no issue by his third wife. He died at Hackensack, N. J., March 6, 1886.

655. LEAH MARIA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John (485); b. Mch. 9, 1819; m. Sept. 14, 1848, John J. Ward. Issue:

870. John Quackenbush, b. May 25, 1851; d. July 22, 1852.
871. Martha, b. Sept. 5, 1858.

LEAH MARIA QUACKENBUSH died January 18, 1898.

---

656. JOHN HENRY QUACKENBUSH,

son of John (485); b. Mch. 26, 1822; m. May 21, 1851; Phebe Amelia Bogert, daughter of Peter J. Bogert. Phebe Amelia Bogert died July 15, 1899. Issue:

872. Susan, b. Feb. 20, 1852.
873. John, b. Aug. 5, 1853.
874. Henry, b. Sept. 7, 1855.

---

658 DANIEL M'LAREN QUACKENBUSH, D. D.,

son of Abraham (486); b. New York city, March 9, 1819; m. May 11 1842, Adriana Suydam, daughter of Lambert Suydam, of New York city. Issue:

875. Lambert Suydam, b. 1843; m. Alice Hermione Wheaton.
876. Abraham C., b. 1844; m. Rebecca M. F. Slover.
877. Adrian Suydam, b. March 7, 1851; d. July 10, 1855.

DANIEL McLAREN QUACKENBUSH, D. D., eldest son of Abraham Quackinbush and Sarah McLaren, was born March 9, 1819, at 130 Chatham Street, New York City. The house in which he was born was built by his grandfather, Daniel McLaren, on property acquired in five separate parcels between the years 1803 and 1807—and is still in the possession of the family.

About the year 1821 the parents of Daniel and the McLaren household removed from Chatham to Orange Street, and shortly after to Greenwich Street near Fulton. Although very young at the time, Dr. Quackenbush recalls several notable

events which occurred while he lived in Greenwich Street, among others the visit of General Lafayette to this country as the nation's guest, and his landing at Castle Garden, Aug. 16, 1824, when he was given a grand reception. Daniel was present on that occasion, a child of five years, and remembers grasping one finger of the hero's hand. He also witnessed the elaborate display of fireworks in celebration of the Navarino victory, and the great procession which passed through Greenwich street at the opening of the Erie canal in 1825. From Greenwich Street his parents removed in May, 1826, to 108 Bleecker Street which was then considered very far "up town."

At an early age Daniel entered the High School in Crosby Street, near Broome, where Professor Griscom, a noted Quaker scholar of that day, was the superintendent. The High School was under the management of a society of New York citizens, of which Gulian C. Ver Planck was the president, and numbered among its pupils Captain James Lawrence, U. S. N., who fell on board the "Chesapeake"; Judge Roosevelt and Daniel Lord of the New York Bar, and the Hon. Schuyler Colfax, vice-president of the United States during the administration of General Grant. Robert Carter, Esq., who had been principal of the Classical Department, opened a private school at Grand Street and Broadway when the High School ceased to exist, which he eventually left to enter his long career as a publisher and book-seller. It was at this school and under Robert Carter's direction that Daniel completed his preparatory studies. He entered the Sophomore class of Columbia College in 1833, and graduated in 1836, at the age of seventeen. During the next three years he studied at the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Dutch Church at New Brunswick, and in 1840 was licensed by the Associate Presbytery of New York. On October 20 of the following year he took his examination for ordination at Cambridge, New York, and was installed December 2, 1842, by the Presbytery of Cambridge, as pastor of the

Associate Presbyterian Church at West Hebron, Washington Co., New York, where he remained six years, 1841-47. A present resident of Hebron, who first united with the church during the pastorate of the Rev. Mr. Quackenbush, recalls him as "a very young man at that time, boyish in appearance, excessively diffident and unassuming; a fine preacher, but noted in those days for his short sermons."

Shortly after assuming this charge the Rev. Mr. Quackenbush was married to Miss Adriana Suydam at the Suydam residence, No. 158 Waverly Place, New York City. The wedding took place May 11, 1842, the Rev. Dr. Abraham Polhemus, a cousin of the bride, officiating. Miss Suydam was the daughter of Lambert Suydam and Ann Eliza Lawrence, and was born January 18, 1822.

In the year 1845 the Rev. Mr. Quackenbush accepted an unusual missionary service in the west, his own church in West Hebron being cared for in his absence by the pastors of the neighborhood. The service which he undertook in that early year took him through Philadelphia and Baltimore, and over the Alleghany mountains by stage to Pittsburgh; then to Cincinnati by the Ohio river, and from Cincinnati to Xenia on the Little Miami railroad. His own description of this part of his journey well illustrates the primitive methods of the pioneer railroads:

When the train started from Cincinnati the cars were drawn to the upper level by four mules each, encouraged by two stout colored men with hickory gads. On the upper level the locomotive was attached, it not being trusted to go down the hill into the city for fear it might never get up again. After a run of a few miles the train was stopped where a man was seen sawing wood with a buck-saw. Here the passengers all turned out to help throw the pile he had accumulated on the tender, wood being the only fuel used. After a leisurely conversation about the crops, etc., the conductor suggested another start, and we re-entered the cars. A few miles further

on the train stopped again, evidently for the purpose of allowing one of the passengers to visit a farm house on the opposite side of a forty acre lot, where he transacted some private business. When he returned, taking his own time, we started once more, and towards evening reached Xenia.

At Xenia the Rev. Mr. Quackenbush was entertained in old-time fashion by Major Gallaway, who showed him over his fields where for forty years he had raised successive crops of corn. Some of these fields of corn were given up to the hogs in the fall, who ate what they chose and trampled the rest into the ground. When they were taken out to the slaughter the next generation of hogs were turned into the fields, and rooted up what the others had trodden into the soil.

From Xenia the Rev. Mr. Quackenbush continued his travels down the Ohio river to St. Louis, and from St. Louis to Galena, a thriving city at that early day, and the headquarters of the lead mining industry. His missionary service at this place being accomplished, he procured an Indian pony and during the next three months visited several needy churches and stations to the south of Galena. He then started homeward, crossing the State of Illinois by stage—as there were at that time no railroads in the State—and after riding two days and one night reached Chicago, where as yet there were no brick or stone buildings. From Chicago he went by way of Lakes Michigan and Huron to Detroit, and returned home along the Niagara river, having been absent from March to September, during which time he lived much in log cabins and shared the rough existence of the western frontiersmen.

In 1849 the Rev. Mr. Quackenbush accepted a call to the Warwarsing Church at Napanoch, an old Dutch church organized in the middle of the last century. Here he remained for two years, his removal in 1851 having been hastened by the death of his wife, which occurred on March 15, of that year. The following letter relative to the death of Mrs. Adriana

Suydam Quackenbush appeared in the columns of the "Christian Intelligencer" at the time:

Napanoch, Ulster Co., N. Y.
March 17, 1851.

Mr. Editor:

Our church and congregation have been deeply affected by the death of Mrs. Quackenbush, the wife of our pastor, on Saturday, the 15th inst., leaving (with her husband) three little orphan children.

We feel, but cannot express, the extent of this bereavement, so many tender ties have been broken.

The kindness of her heart, the discretion and the consistency of her Christian character, enabled her to adorn her station, and having died as she lived, she has left us the only consolation that can compensate for such a loss. The strength of her friendships, the gentleness and sincerity that characterized her intercourse with the congregation, help us in some degree to realize the desolation of a home deprived of such a wife and such a mother.

Yesterday was a Sabbath of intense interest and solemnity. The Rev. William Cruikshank, an intimate friend of the family of the deceased, left his own congregation to serve ours, and soothe our afflicted pastor. His own feelings were in unison with ours; and in the course of the two appropriate and impressive sermons derived from the Word of God substantial comfort and consolation to many broken hearts.

Our excellent pastor, almost exhausted by long weariness and anxiety, and bowed down under the weight of so heavy an affliction, was yet able to present his tender infant for baptism during the morning service. Who can describe such a scene? —the presence of God speaking peace to his soul, and supporting him by His everlasting arm.

At the close of the services the consistory adopted the following resolutions:

Resolved, That we have heard with deep regret of the death of Mrs. Adriana Suydam Quackenbush, the wife of our beloved pastor, and sincerely sympathize with her husband and family in their great affliction, that we shall ever cherish the most affectionate and endearing recollections of her life and

character, and trust that God will overrule this dark dispensation of His providence for the promotion of His glory, and will abundantly sanctify to our dear pastor and his orphan children an affliction which we have no language to describe and which human sympathy cannot remove.

Resolved, That in testimony of respect for our departed friend, the members of this consistory will convey her remains, in company with her husband and family, to her father's house in the City of New York, and will attend her funeral there.

Resolved, That a copy of the minutes of this meeting be furnished to the Rev. Mr. Quackenbush, and that he be respectfully requested to gratify the desire of the consistory, as expressed in the last resolution.

This morning the remains of Mrs. Quackenbush, in charge of the officers of the church, accompanied by her husband and children, her mother and sister, and a solemn procession, left our desolate parsonage.

Imagine, my dear sir, the sadness of our hearts, and while you share our griefs rejoice with us in the consolation of the gospel, and thank God that our dear departed friend was spared to us so long, rather than murmur that she was taken away so soon.

Affectionately yours,
G.

This notice was written by the Hon. Gabriel W. Ludlum, an Elder of the Napanoch Church.

The Rev. Mr. Quackenbush's next field of labor was at Fishkill-on-Hudson, New York, where he served as pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1851 to 1855. An historical sketch of this church published in the "Christian Intelligencer" of December 25, 1895, contains the following reference to Dr. Quackenbush's pastorate :

The Rev. Daniel McLaren Quackenbush was the third pastor. He graduated at Columbia College and the Theological Seminary at New Brunswick, N. J. His pastorate extended from 1851 to 1855. He came with rare endowments of mind

and heart, and entered upon his duties with great zeal. At the outset he succeeded in procuring funds to remove a large debt that had long burdened the congregation. His ministry was most successful, and infused into the church new life and vigor. He still, after these many years, is held in fragrant and blessed memory in this, the field of his early labors.

From Fishkill the Rev. Mr. Quackenbush went to Brooklyn and became the associate of his special friend Dr. Bethune, the pastor of the Church on the Heights. His missionary labors in connection with the chapel of this church extended over a period of three years and terminated in 1859, when he was called to the Reformed Dutch Church at Hastings-on-Hudson. Here he remained until January 1, 1861, and then assumed his present charge, the Prospect Hill Reformed Church, New York City. This church was organized in 1860, the first services being held in a small hall at the corner of 86th Street and 3rd Avenue. During the first year a temporary building was erected on 3rd Avenue between 87th and 88th Streets, but with the increasing congregation it became necessary to provide other accommodations, and in 1867 the church edifice on 85th Street between 2nd and 3rd Avenues was purchased. Services were held in this building for nearly twenty years, when the consistory purchased a large plat of ground at the northwest corner of 89th Street and Park Avenue. Dr. Quackenbush's services in the Prospect Hill Reformed Church have been largely gratuitous, and on the approach of his thirtieth anniversary as pastor the Consistory adopted the following resolutions at a meeting held September 16, 1890:

Whereas, The Rev. Dr. Quackenbush began his pastorate over this church on January 1, 1861, and the close of this year will close thirty years of his service in the Gospel among us, therefore

Resolved, That it is eminently proper that so long a continuance of life and labor among us should have recognition.

Resolved, That Elder W. G. F. Slover is hereby appointed to report to Consistory on this subject.

At a meeting held October 13, 1890, the Committee reported the following Resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Rev. Dr. Quackenbush be requested to make, from sermons preached by him to our congregation, selections sufficient to form a small printed volume, which may serve as a memorial of his protracted pastorate, and the profits from the sale of which may aid our church in its present necessity.

It was further resolved "that Elders Allen and Slover be appointed a committee with power to carry out the purpose of the Consistory in this matter."

A limited edition of these volumes was issued in 1891, and was immediately disposed of for the benefit of the church.

Dr. Quackenbush has traveled extensively, most of his journeys being undertaken when traveling was very difficult, owing to poor facilities. In 1858 he visited Charleston, Savannah, Montgomery, Mobile and New Orleans, returning by way of the Mississippi and Ohio rivers. His first trip abroad was undertaken in 1865, when he embarked for Liverpool with his two sons, Lambert S. and Abraham C. During a stay of eleven months he visited France, Italy, Austria, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium, Holland, England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, the longest stops being made in Rome, where he spent seven weeks, and in Naples, Paris and London.

In 1869 he visited Washington, Richmond and Petersburgh to observe the effects of the war. In 1874 he again went abroad, visiting Paris, where he remained nearly three months, while the ravages of the Franco-Prussian war were still very visible. His third trip to Europe was in the year 1883, when the entire time was spent in London.

Dr. Quackenbush received the Degree of Doctor of Divinity from the University of the City of New York in 1863.

Dr. Quackenbush died on Friday, Aug. 24, 1900, at No. 3 East 94th Street, New York City. Interment at Greenwood Cemetery.

---

662. VESTIANA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Abraham (486); b. at 108 Bleecker street, N. Y. city, October 8, 1826; m. at 231 East 86th street, N. Y. city, March 16th, 1854, by the Rev. Dr. Daniel McLaren Quackenbush, to Nathaniel Marsten Freeman, M. D. Issue:

878. Charles Quackenbush, b. 1855; m. Evelyn W. Williams.
879. Elizabeth Quackenbush, b. 1858; m. Clifford C. Holcomb.

VESTIANA died at Lee, Mass., Oct. 27, 1901.

Dr. N. M. Freeman died April 18, 1902.

Dr. Nathaniel Marsten Freeman, son of Nathaniel Freeman and Mary Baron Fox, was born Oct. 25, 1821, and is descended from Edmund Freeman, who came from England about 1590, and on the maternal side from John Alden of Plymouth.

---

663. PETER M'LAREN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Abraham (486); b. at 108 Bleecker street, N. Y. city, Dec. 24, 1829; m. in San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 22, 1854, to Mary Jane Small.

PETER McLAREN QUACKENBUSH resided in N. Y. City, San Francisco and Lee, Mass., where he was interested in commercial and farming pursuits. He died in Lee, Oct. 20, 1884, and was interred in the Quackenbush vault, Greenwood Cemetery. Mary J. Small died Dec. 1, 1901.

---

664. ABRAHAM QUACKENBUSH,

son of Abraham (486); b. at Haverstraw, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1831; m. at the Collegiate Reformed church, Fifth avenue and Twenty-ninth street, N. Y. city, Dec. 17, 1863, by the Rev. Dr. Daniel McLaren Quackenbush, to Elizabeth Amelia Louderback.

ABRAHAM QUACKENBUSH was for many years of the firm of Quackenbush, Townsend & Co., and is at present associated with his brother Charles in the management of the family estate. He is a member of the Holland Society of New York, and is prominent in the Madison Avenue Reformed Dutch Church, where he has held the offices of deacon, treasurer, etc. Elizabeth Amelia Louderback, his wife, is the daughter of David Louderback and Elizabeth Stevens of New York City. She died Aug. 30, 1908.

---

665. CHARLES EDWIN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Abraham (486); b. at 250 Bleecker street, N. Y. city, Nov. 15, 1833; m. at the Rutter residence, Avenue A and 84th street, June 30, 1868, by the Rev. Dr. Daniel McLaren Quackenbush, to Frances Louisa Rutter. Issue:

880. Charles Edwin, b. at 231 East 86th street, N. Y. city, Aug. 4, 1869; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, June 26, 1870; d. at Lee, Mass., Aug. 16, 1889, and was interred in the Quackenbush vault, Greenwood Cemetery.

881. Vesta, b. at 231 East 86th street, N. Y. city, June 24, 1871; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, June 30, 1872; m. March 6, 1907, to Leighton Coleman Van Trump, at 71 E. 92nd street, N. Y.

CHARLES EDWIN QUACKENBUSH who was for many years of the firm of Quackenbush, Townsend & Co., and afterwards was engaged in directing his real estate interests in New York City, and the farm "Endegeest," at Lee, Mass., died Oct. 24, 1905.

Frances Louise Rutter, his wife, is the daughter of John Rutter of England, and Agnes Clayton of North Wales. She was born in New York City, January 18, 1841.

670. SAMUEL G. VAN NORDEN,

son of Samuel Van Norden and Maria Quackenbush (487).

SAMUEL G. VAN NORDEN was in the United States Naval Service, and aboard the U. S. Brig "Somers" during the mutiny of 1842, at which time he remained loyal to the officers of the ship. The crew of the "Somers" was composed largely of boy apprentices from the schoolships, several of whom, under the leadership of a midshipman, organized a plot with the purpose of murdering the officers and seizing the vessel. But the plot was revealed by the purser's steward, and three of the ringleaders were immediately hanged as a result of a trial by court martial. This summary proceeding on the part of the commanding officer, Captain Mackenzie, evoked a great deal of criticism at the time, and it was not until the following year that a Court of Inquiry fully and honorably acquitted him by deciding that his action was justifiable and in the interest of discipline.

---

684. DAVID QUACKINBUSH,

son of Benjamin (489); b. Nov. 11, 1832; m. 1st, 1853, Teresa McCarthy (d. 1862). Issue:

882. Benjamin Franklin, b. Feb. 14, 1855; m. Minnie E. Lorton.
883. William, b. 1857; d. 1859.
884. Harry Victor, b. Apr. 14, 1860; m. July, 1896, ———,

David Quackinbush m. 2d, Sept. 16, 1863, Mary Elizabeth Waterhouse. Issue:

885. George Francis, b. June 16, 1865.
886. Mary Estelle, b. Feb. 8, 1867.

DAVID QUACKINBUSH entered the employ of the Commercial Fire Insurance Company in 1850 as an errand boy. He was soon promoted to the position of policy clerk, then chosen Secretary, and in 1874 was elected President. He removed to Mount Vernon in 1857, where he held the office of trustee, and

was the first President of the village elected by the people. He was also a member of the Board of Education; in 1879 was chosen supervisor of the town of East Chester, to which office he was re-elected several successive years. In 1880 he was unanimously chosen chairman of the Board of Supervisors, and succeeded in reducing the town debt from $477,000 to $271,000 during his six years incumbency of the office.

David Quackinbush was prominent in political and Masonic circles, and was actively engaged in the real estate business. He died May 26, 1901. Interment Greenwood.

---

687. ELIZABETH QUACKINBUSH,

daughter of Andrew (490); b. Nov. 30, 1826; m. May 11, 1848, William T. La Roche. Issue:

887. William Jagger.
888. Anna Forrester.
889. Elizabeth Marie.
890. Louis Forrest.

---

688. MARIA QUACKINBUSH,

daughter of Andrew (490); b. Dec. 5, 1829; m. Jan. 7, 1852, Ralph R. Brinkerhoff. Issue:

891. Andrew Quackenbush.
892. Charles Augustus.
893. Hester, died ———.
894. Emma Louisa.
895. Elizabeth, d. ———.

MARIA QUACKINBUSH died Jan. 1, 1890.

689. ANN AMELIA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Andrew (490); b. Jan. 12, 1837; m. May 9, 1860, Abram Frasee, Jr. Issue:

896. Clarence A.
897. William C.
898. Henry C.
899. Abram, died ———.
900. David, died ———.
901. Herbert L.
902. Elmer C.
903. Frank.
904. Percy.

---

690. CHRISTIANA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Andrew (490); b. June 9, 1839; m. at 54 Charles street, N. Y. city, Nov. 25, 1862, by the Rev. Dr. D. McL. Quackenbush, to Peter DeMott. Issue:

905. Roe, died ———.
906. Melvin.
907. Edith.
908. Julia.
909. Howard.
910. Maud.
911. Kitty, died ———.

---

691. HELEN AMANDA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Andrew (490); b. Mch. 9, 1842; m. at 34 Charles street, N. Y. city, Nov. 25, 1862, by the Rev. Dr. D. McL. Quackenbush, to Cornelius D. Curtis. Issue:

912. Arthur F.
913. Hester M., died ———.
914. Harvey J., died ———.
915. Helen A.
916. Willard A.

693. EMMA LOUISE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Andrew (490); b. Mch. 27, 1846; m. Oct. 1, 1867, Oscar H. McMurtrie. Issue:

917. Whyland E.
918. Alfred E.
919. Adnah.
920. Stella.
921. O. Harris.
922. Lester.
923. William.
924. LeRoy, died ———.
925. Julia E.

---

694. MARGARET QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Andrew (490); b. July 13, 1849; m. Feb. 21; 1885, Thomas F. Bullocke. Issue:

926. Frederick Mead, died ———.

---

696. JULIA HESTER QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Andrew (490); b. Oct. 30, 1854; m. Nov. 28, 1878, John H. De Mott. No issue.

JULIA HESTER QUACKENBUSH died March 8, 1879.

---

697. HENRY LA FORGE QUACKENBUSH,

son of Andrew (490); b. June 30, 1857; m. Oct. 25, 1881, Lillie Williams. Issue:

927. Harry, b. Nov. 6, 1882.
928. Lillian, b. Mch. 28, 1884.
929. Edith De Mott, b. Mch. 13. 1891.
930. Floyd Stanley, b. Dec. 3, 1895; d. Dec. 19, 1895.

700. JOHN P. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Peter (500); b. Aug. 25, 1827; m. Nov. 26, 1851, Caroline Van Saun. Issue:

931. Anna Blauvelt, b. Aug. 29, 1852; d. Oct 1, 1853.
932. Annie Maria, b. July 11, 1854; m. Thos. R. Smith; d. 1873.

JOHN P. QUACKENBUSH died Sept. 5, 1902.

---

701. ANN MARIA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Peter (500); b. Nov. 23, 1829; m. Oct. 18, 1848, David Stagg. Issue:

933. Peter, b. Nov. 30, 1849; d. ———.
934. John Edwin, b. Jan. 13, 1853; d. Sept. 3, 1854.
935. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 7, 1855; d. Oct. 15, 1855.
936. Henrietta, b. Aug. 15, 1857; m. Robert Dewar.
937. Margaret, b. ———; d. Mch. 15, 1860.
938. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 28, 1861.

---

702. DAVID P. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Peter (500); b. Sept. 20, 1831; m. Feb. 11, 1863, Charity Van Houten. Issue:

939. Albert, b. Apr. 4, 1864; m. Amy Florence Russell.
940. Edwin, b. Mch. 13, 1866; m. Eva May Pollard.
941. Peter C., b. Nov. 5, 1868; m. Nov. 29, 1905, to Florence Ripley.
942. John D., b. May 20, 1871; m Elizabeth Zabriskie.
943. Francis, b. Sept. 3, 1873; m. Sept. 21, 1904, to Susan Sammis.

DAVID P. QUACKENBUSH died Nov. 23, 1901.

---

703. ELIZABETH QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Peter (500); b. Aug. 15, 1834; m. Mch. 30, 1854, Henry T. Van Iderstine. No issue.

ELIZABETH QUACKENBUSH died Mch. 11, 1868.

704 LEAH MARGARET QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Peter (500); b. Paterson, N. J., Aug. 20, 1837; m. 1st, Aug. 20, 1860, Walter M. Cox, (b. N. Y., Sept. 24, 1837; d. Dec. 2, 1865). Issue:

944. Ella Taylor, b. Newark, N. J., Feb. 13, 1863; m. C. A. Henkel.

Leah Margaret Quackenbush m. 2d, Dec. 19, 1866, William Rauchfuss (b. Jessen, Prussia, Mch. 23, 1839; d. Nov. 29, 1902). Issue:

945. Minnie Agnes, b. Paterson, N. J., Feb. 28, 1868; d. Aug., 1891.
946. William Henry, b. Paterson, N. J., Apr. 2, 1871; m. Sept. 18, 1900, to Ray Van Blarcom.
947. Emma Bertha, b. Paterson, N. J., Oct. 18, 1872.
948. Anna Rose, b. Paterson, N. J., Feb. 9, 1878.

---

705. RYNIER QUACKENBUSH,

son of Peter (500); b. June 17, 1840; m. 1st, May 16, 1861, Ella M. Hall; no issue; m. 2nd, July 27, 1865, Eliza De Camp (b. Mar. 28, 1842; d. May 27, 1901). Issue:

949. Jennie, b. Mch. 13, 1866; m. William C. Coolbaugh.
950. Hester, b. Feb. 7, 1870; m. William G. MacPherson.
951. Loretta, b. Aug. 26, 1872; m. June 20, 1894, Morton G. DeNyse.
952. Laura, b. July 13, 1875; m. Dec. 19, 1899, Frank T. Durling.
953. Charles V., b. Mch. 25, 1880.

---

706. PETER QUACKENBUSH,

son of Peter (500); b. Feb. 24, 1844; m. 1st, May 27, 1868, Loretta Darby (b. Westfield, N. J., July 31, 1850; d. Feb. 3, 1873). Issue:

954. Marie, b. Oct. 25, 1870; d. Mch. 2, 1871.

Peter Quackenbush m. 2d, June 6, 1876, Sarah A. Quin (b. Paterson, N. J., Aug. 12, 1844; d. July 14, 1907). Issue:

955. William Dixon, b. Dec. 16, 1877; graduated Princeton University, Class of 1899.
956. Louis Estil, b. Mch. 19, 1880; d. July 31, 1881.
957. Sarah Amelia, b. Jan. 10, 1883; d. Oct. 12, 1898.
958. Edith, b. Dec. 3, 1885; d. Dec. 3, 1885.

PETER QUACKENBUSH in his maternal (Demarest) line, comes from an original French Huguenot family, resident in the Colony of New Jersey at a period almost as early as when his paternal ancestor established himself in New York.

He received his education in the public schools of Paterson and in Prof. Allen's Academy. In 1860 he engaged in employment as clerk in the dry goods store of John C. Van Dervoort. In 1878 he embarked in the dry goods business for himself at No. 180 Main Street. In 1882 the firm of Quackenbush & Company was organized, Mr. John B. Mason being admitted as a partner, and in 1901 Mr. Quackenbush's son, William Dixon Quackenbush, was admitted as a third partner.

The Quackenbush & Company store is the principal dry goods establishment in the city of Paterson, having developed into what is termed a Department Store in 1896. Its reputation is of a kind corresponding to that enjoyed by the popular shops of New York and other large cities. Its success has always been of the solid order—the result of intelligent enterprise and management; reliable service to the public and a reciprocal popular appreciation which has been constant in its development.

Mr. Quackenbush, as the most successful merchant of Paterson in the line of trade which, probably more than any other, engages the interest of the general public, naturally occupies a personal position of especial prominence in the community. But the mere prominence which his character as a popular merchant confers upon him does not by any means represent his actual position as a citizen. This position is one of the greatest public spirit, the highest usefulness and the broadest activity. He has uniformly, however, preferred to exercise his influence in modest ways. He has frequently been offered opportunities for political preferment, but has declined them in every case. The only public office which he has held is that of member of the Board of Education, in which he served for

two years, finally resigning on account of the pressure of his private affairs.

He was one of the leading spirits in the movement which resulted in giving Paterson its fine system of public parks. He was also a member of the Park Commission, on which Board he served four years.

He has held the position of Vice-President of Paterson Board of Trade, and in 1900 was elected President of the Paterson Business Men's Association, an office which he resigned in 1901. He was elected a member of the Board of Directors of the Second National Bank in 1890 and has served continuously until the present time (1909). He was active in organizing the Citizens' Trust Company and served as a director the first year of its existence. He is prominent and earnest in church work being a leading member and one of the officers of the Broadway Reformed Church and for many years has been a member of the Board of Education of that denomination. For many years he has been a member of the Board of Directors of the Paterson Young Men's Christian Association and also the Paterson Young Women's Christian Association and for ten years he was Director and President of the Paterson Rescue Mission. For the last few years he has been President of the Charity Organization Society in which he takes great interest.

He was married June 6, 1876, to Sarah Amelia Quin, daughter of Mr. William D. Quin, a former prominent citizen of Paterson and at one time its postmaster, under President Buchanan.

---

709. ALEXANDER QUACKENBOSS, M. D.,

son of Abram E. (543); b. Worcester, Mass., Oct. 5, 1866; m. Sophia Luce Delano.

ALEXANDER QUACKENBOSS, M. D., graduated from Dartmouth College with the degree of A. B., Class of 1887; from Harvard University with the degree of M. D., 1890, and received the degree of A. M. from Dartmouth College the same year. He was House Physician, Boston City Hospital, 1890-91; House Surgeon, Massachusetts Charity Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1892-93; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Boston City Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, West End Nursery and Babies Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Lyman State School and Long Island Hospital.

---

713. SAMUEL QUACKENBOSS,

son of Pieter (558); b. 1790; m. Jan. 2, 1815, in Schoharie Co., N. Y., Margaret Goff (b. 1793). Issue:

959. Nelson, b. Dec., 1815; d. 1895.
960. Susan, b. 1817.
961. Alonzo, b. 1819; m. Elizabeth Shippel.
962. Isaac Goff.
963. John; had 3 children.
964. Samuel; m. ———; no issue.

Margaret Goff, wife of Samuel Quackenboss, was the daughter of Isaac Goff, a French officer who came over with Lafayette.

---

716. MARGARET LANSING,

daughter of Jacob J. Lansing and Annatje Quackenbush; b. Albany, Nov. 5, bp. Alb., Nov. 28, 1790; m. Oct. 19, 1814, Gideon Hawley (b. Sept. 26, 1785; d. July 17, 1870). Issue:

965. Henry C. Hawley, b. 1815; m. 1st, Frances Barnard; m. 2d, Katharine M. Akin.
966. Roswell Hawley, b. 1819; d. unmarried 1843.

967. Anna Hawley, b. 1821 ; m. Dr. James H. Armsby.
968. Margaret Hawley, b. 1825 ; m. John C. Lord.
969. Sarah F. Hawley, b. 1828 ; m. Dr. Samuel H. Freeman.

MARGARET LANSING died May 22, 1869.

---

717. JACOB LANSING,

son of Jacob J. Lansing and Annatje Quackenbush ; bp. Albany, Dec. 17, 1792 ; m. Eleanor Stafford. Issue :

970. Spencer S. b. 1820 ; m. Louisa E. Stafford.
971. Henry Quackenbush, b. 1822 ; d. Sept. 10, 1900.
972. Jacob, b. 1824 ; d. 1825.
973. Anna, b. 1826.
974. Ellen S., b. 1828.
975. Susan B., b. 1831 ; d. 1838.
976. Jacob, b. 1833 ; d. 1839.
977. William B., b. 1836 ; d. 1863.
978. Elizabeth T., b. 1839.
979. Egbert, b. 1842.

JACOB LANSING died 1858.

---

718. ELIZABETH LANSING,

daughter of Jacob J. Lansing and Annatje Quackenbush (559) ; bp. Albany, Dec. 1, 1794 ; m. Sept. 13, 1824, Absolom Townsend (b. 1786 ; d. 1861). Issue :

980. Jacob, b. 1825 ; d. 1826.
981. Anna Margaret, b. 1826 ; m. Alfred Van Santvoord.

ELIZABETH LANSING TOWNSEND died 1873.

---

720. SARAH WYNKOOP,

daughter of Peter Wynkoop and Margarita Quackenbos (563) ; b. June 24, 1788 ; m. June 4, 1809, Joseph Packard (b. May, 1780 ; d. Nov. 8, 1864). Issue :

982. Oscar, b. Apr. 19, 1810, in N. Y., m. Nov. 20, 1845, Fannie Worthington ; d. July 12, 1891.

983. Wynkoop, b. July 22, 1811; d. unmarried, July 18, 1864; he was a lawyer, and a member of the U. S. Volunteers.
984. Sarah, b. Apr. 1813.
985. Harriet, b. Aug. 20, 1814; m. Aug., 1838, Jacob H. Shear.
986. Charles Isaac, b. Oct. 21, 1816; m. May, 1840, Hester Brooks.
987. Joseph, b. Oct. 1, 1818; m. Apr. 9, 1856, Catharine V. Hilton; d. at Vichy, France, Aug. 11, 1888.
988. George W., b. Sept. 5, 1820.
989. John Quackenbos, b. Nov. 26, 1822.
990. Robert La Fayette, b. Jan. 25, 1825; d. ———.
991. Catherine Margaret, b. Feb. 26, 1827; d. Jan. 22, 1842.
992. Benjamin Franklin, b. July 1st, 1829.
993. Julianna Greenleaf, b. Feb. 7, 1833; m. 1864, J. Gordon Welles, of Joliet, Ill.

SARAH WYNKOOP PACKARD died Jan. 31, 1842.

---

723. ARIETTA OR HARRIET WYNKOOP,

daughter of Peter Wynkoop and Margarita Quackenbos (563); b. Nov. 23, 1793; d. Feb. 1, 1875; m. Aug. 11, 1816, Oliver Dunning (b. Aug. 28, 1782; d. Jan. 28, 1856). Issue:

994. Adeline, b. May 26, 1817; d. June 14, 1817.
995. James, b. May 20, 1818; d. June 10, 1818.
996. William Henry, b. Aug. 11, 1819; d. N. Y., Feb. 7, 1855; m. April 13, 1851, Eliza A. Bogardus.
997. Charles Edward, b. June 5, 1822; m. May 21, 1851, M. M. Petripin; d. March 9, 1855.
998. Theodore Wynkoop, b. Aug. 8, 1826.
999. Caroline Matilda, b. March 5, 1827; d. Aug. 4, 1827.
1000. Augustus, b. July 11, 1828; d. in infancy.

725. RICHARD WYNKOOP,

son of Peter Wynkoop and Margarita Quackenbos (563); b. Dec. 16, 1798; m. Aug. 10, 1825, Catharine Schureman, (b. Feb. 10, 1795; d. May 18, 1847). Issue:

1001. Julia Anna, b. July 11, 1826; m. Dec. 6. 1848. Wm. C. Brewster; d. March 9, 1890.
1002. Richard, b. 1829; m. 1st, Anna E. Maginnis; 2d, Lydia Belcher Strang.
1003. John Quackenbos, b. Feb. 23, 1831; d. Aug. 6, 1834, of Asiatic cholera.
1004. Catherine Schureman, b. May 18, 1834; d. March 23, 1841.
1005. Virginia, b. Apr. 22, 1836; m. Oct. 30, 1872, Theodore Frelinghuysen Hay.
1006. Emma, b. Oct. 4, 1838; m. Feb. 26, 1859, James Josiah Clark.

The REV. RICHARD WYNKOOP graduated from Columbia College in 1819; licensed April 5, 1826, by 2nd Presbyterian N. Y. Synod. He was pastor of the Dutch Church at Cato, N. Y., 1826-1827; of the Presbyterian Church, Yorktown, Westchester Co., 1827-1834; of the Presbyterian Church, Hagerstown, Md., 1834-1842. He died April 5, 1842.

Catherine Schureman, wife of Richard Wynkoop, was the daughter of James Schureman and Eleanor Williamson of New Brunswick, N. J.

---

726. JEFFERSON WYNKOOP,

son of Peter Wynkoop and Margarita Quackenbos (563); b. Sept. 11, 1801; m. Sept. 15, 1824, Jane Scott Shaw. Issue:

1007. Margaret Eliza, b. July 24, 1826; d. Dec. 5, 1845.
1008. Sarah Fulton, b. Dec. 17, 1829; m. Charles H. Sherrill.
1009. Julia Anna, b. Jan. 4, 1832; m. Russell Smith, of Cuba, N. Y.
1010. John Quackenbos, b. Mch. 13, 1835; m. Feb. 27, 1862, Edith Reeve; d. July 15, 1878.

The REV. JEFFERSON WYNKOOP graduated from Williams College in 1819, and New Brunswick Seminary, 1824. He was pastor at New Hempstead and Ramapo, 1825-26; at Athens, N. Y., 1838-40; Presbyterian Church, Gilbertsville, Delhi and Cuba, N. Y., 1840-41; secretary of the Society for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Jews. He died August 21, 1885.

---

729. JULIA ANNA WYNKOOP,

daughter of Peter Wynkoop and Margarita Quackenbos (563); b. Sept. 9, 1811; m. Apr. 10, 1834, Lockwood King Cary. Issue:

1011. Julia Anna, b. Oct. 26, 1836; m. Nov. 10, 1857, Albert G. Mumford.
1012. John Wynkoop, b. Sept. 17, 1838; m. May 6, 1871, Agnes G. Shipman.
1013. Virginia Wynkoop, b. Mch. 11, 1842; d. Feb. 3, 1866.
1014. Pauline, b. Oct. 27, 1863; d. June 25, 1870.
1015. Harriet Matilda, b. June 26, 1845; m. Jan. 1, 1868, William H. Valentine.
1016. Emily, b. Feb. 17, 1847; m. Oct. 15, 1870, Chas. W. Bullock.

---

730. JOSEPH GREENLEAF,

son of Thomas Greenleaf and Ritsana Quackenbos (564); b. Aug. 13, 1792; m. June 4, 1818, Emmeline M. Riley. Issue:

1017, a daughter, not named; b. July 30, 1821; d. in infancy.
1018. Thomas, b. July 30, 1826; m. Nov. 22, 1849, Eleanor Leal.
1019. Anna, b. Sept. 1828; m. Jan. 5, 1853, George W. Thorp.
1020. Emmeline Matilda, b. Oct. 4, 1830.
1021. Joseph, b. Nov. 9, 1838. Graduated from Columbia College, 1860; Princeton Seminary; m. Nov. 9, 1863, Mary H. Ritch.

JOSEPH GREENLEAF, Sr., graduated from Columbia College in 1810. He practiced law, was Treasurer of Sailor's Snug Harbor from 1837 until his death June 6, 1871.

734. MANGLE MINTHORNE QUACKENBOS,

son of John (566); b. Dec. 2, 1792; m. July 8, 1815, Julianna Maria Clark (b. Oct. 20, 1795; d. Mch. 25, 1888). Issue: 13 children of whom the following survived childhood:

1022. John M., b. 1817; m. Sophia Moffat; m. 2nd, Deborah Reynolds.
1023. Julianna Maria, m. William Day.
1024. Louisa C., m. 1st, George W. Southwick; m. 2d, John W. Wadsworth.
1025. Caroline E., m. Edward Dibble.
1026. Maurice, d. unmarried.
1027. Nicholas I., m. ——; had 12 children.
1028. Edward Morrison.

MANGLE MINTHORNE QUACKENBOS served throughout the War of 1812, being appointed 1st Lieutenant, 41st N. Y. Infantry, Aug. 1st, 1813; Captain, Jan. 7, 1814; transferred to 8th Infantry May 17, 1815; resigned Mch. 15, 1816; military storekeeper, Mch. 9, 1819; honorably discharged June 1, 1821. He traded extensively in New York City real estate; died July 17, 1864.

---

741 ELIZA C. QUACKENBOS,

daughter of Nicholas (569); m. Woolsey J. Streling. Issue:

1029. Anna.
1030. Clarence.
1031. Leonard.

---

742. HENRY FELTUS QUACKENBOS,

son of Nicholas (569); b. in Greenwich street, N. Y. city, Sept. 29, 1819; m. 1st, Mary Pride; no issue; m. 2nd, June, 1868, Margaret Rogers Rose Jack. Issue:

1032. Henry Forrest, b. 1870; m. Mary Grace Winterton.

HENRY FELTUS QUACKENBOS graduated from Columbia College with the degree of A. M., and from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1841 with the degree of M. D. After graduating from the Medical College he studied in London, Edinburgh and Paris. While in Paris he was appointed Brigade Surgeon of the brigade commanded by Gen. Pellisser, afterwards Duke of Malakoff, and served in the French campaign in Northern Africa against the Algerians. He subsequently visited Nubia and ascended the Nile, later on making a prolonged visit to Jerusalem and other cities of Palestine. He was at Alexandria in Egypt during a cholera epidemic, and attended many of the victims, with happy results. During the cholera epidemic in New York, 1849, he attended Bellevue Hospital. He was honorary physician of the New York Dramatic Fund Association from its organization to the time of his death, also a member of the County Medical Society; the County Medical Association; the Parisian Medical Society; the Medical Journal Association; a Fellow of the Academy of Medicine and the American Geographical Society; surgeon of the 3rd Brigade, N. G. S. N. Y., and to the New York Dispensary; member of the Manhattan Club of New York city. He was a great lover of art, and possessed in his collection two wonderful statuettes of Demosthenes and Caesar which he obtained at Pompeii.

Henry Feltus Quackenbos died in N. Y. City Aug. 21, 1888.

742-A. GEORGE W. QUACKENBOS,

son of Nicholas (569); m. Mary Simmes.

743. JOHN QUACKENBOS,

son of Nicholas (569); m. Roxanna Albertson. Issue:

1033. Nicholas.
1034. Julia.
1035. Henry.
1036. Anne Neville.

---

744. NICHOLAS QUACKENBOS,

son of Nicholas (569); m. Catharine, daughter of Ann Eliza Maxwell and ———Salmon. Issue:

1037. Frank Salmon.
1038. Hugh Maxwell, resides in Chicago.

NICHOLAS QUACKENBOS was a lawyer.

---

746. GEORGE PAYN QUACKENBOS,

son of George Clinton (570); b. Sept. 4, 1826; m. Louise B. Duncan. Issue:

1039. John Duncan, b. Apr. 22, 1848; m. Laura A. Pinckney.
1040. Mary Louise, m. Theodore Robert Sheer.
1041. Helen, died ———.

GEORGE PAYNE QUACKENBOS was born in the city of New York, Sept. 4, 1826. At an early age he was placed at the grammar school of Columbia College, where his studies were directed by the late Dr. Anthon. He entered Columbia at 13, and graduated with honor in 1843, taking the English Salutatory. After a year passed in North Carolina, he commenced the study of law in his native city, but, finding it uncongenial, he gave it up after eighteen months, and resolved to make teaching and literature the profession of his life. In 1847 he established the Henry Street Grammar school, and, although it was situated in a district that was rapidly deteriorating, he raised this institution to an enviable rank among the private schools of the city. Here he remained for eight years,

when he accepted an offer of partnership from the late William Forrest, the oldest principal in New York, whose Collegiate School had for more than forty years enjoyed the highest reputation. After three years Mr. Forrest withdrew, and Prof. Quackenbos became the sole head of this flourishing institution. Under his management its efficiency and reputation were fully maintained, while its sphere of usefulness was largely extended. Hundreds of young men passed through his hands, and hundreds in every walk of life, commercial and professional, can bear witness to his unremitting care and thorough training. As a teacher he was eminently successful. His discipline was a judicious mixture of the suaviter in modo with the fortiter in re ; perhaps his pupils thought at the time that the fortiter was rather in excess. Perfect obedience and hard work were the keynotes to which he sought to attune his school ; being on hand early and late, not shrinking from the drudgery of teaching himself, ever ready to explain difficulties, and seeking to establish that personal influence on which the higher success of the educator so largely depends. He has the satisfaction of seeing many of his old scholars satisfactorily filling positions of honor and usefulness ; among them we may name Governor Woodford, whom he prepared for college.

Mr. Quackenbos was actively engaged in school duties for about twenty years, by which time his book interests had become so large, and the labors connected therewith so engrossing that he retired from teaching, and has for the last six years confined himself to literary work. Of his labors in this department, on which his reputation principally rests, it is time we should speak.

A taste for literature led Mr. Quackenbos at an early age to become a contributor to various magazines and newspapers, and in 1848 he projected a weekly paper, the " Literary American," which, after he had conducted it for two years, became merged in a musical paper, the " Message Bird." He subsequently formed for short periods other editorial connections, and in 1853, during the Crystal Palace Exposition, was the regular New York contributor of no less than 24 daily and weekly newspapers in different parts of the country—all this, it will be remembered, while he was at hard work from six to seven

hours a day in the school room. An iron constitution has enabled him, throughout his life, to endure a strain which would have proved fatal to men of ordinary strength. We heard him remark, a short time since, that he had been confined to bed by sickness but one day within the last thirty-five years.

But it is his school books that have made Professor Quackenbos known throughout the length and breadth of the land. The earliest of these was his "First Lessons in Composition," published in 1851. It was suggested by the difficulty which he found in teaching his scholars to make a practical use of their lessons in grammar, in enabling them by the systems then in vogue to express themselves fluently and elegantly, and acquire such readiness in composition as is necessary to every one in the business of life. He saw that there was something more needed than the old-fashioned parsing and analysis, and sought to infuse life into the dry bones of etymology and syntax. Instead of taking apart, he taught the learner in this book to build up; without referring to the technical details of grammar, he led the youthful beginner unconsciously to a familiar acquaintance with its practical applications.

This little book was, in fact, the germ of the "Language Lessons" of the present day. It had a remarkable success; it clothed with interest what had before been dry and repulsive; it taught how to speak and write correctly, as no grammar had done. It was at once largely introduced, and, despite several close imitations of it (even in title) by subsequent authors, it has maintained its place in the schools, and is probably used at the present day more largely than all other text books on composition put together. More than 400,000 copies have been printed. As a further evidence of its popularity, we may add that it was reprinted in the Confederate states during the late war.

The unprecedented success of this first book led to the preparation of the "Advanced Course of Composition and Rhetoric" in 1854. This was a manual of academic or collegiate grade, in which it was aimed to present a variety of subjects, all connected and having a common bearing on the mastery of our language, but which, as usually treated of in a number of different text books, were apt, amid the multiplicity

of academic studies, to a greater or less extent to be neglected. Before the appearance of Quackenbos's Rhetoric there was no single volume from which the learner could get an insight into the origin and peculiar characteristics of our language, taste the pleasures of the imagination, style, criticism and figures; together with practical instruction in punctuation and the niceties of composition. Here was a book that contained the substance of Blair, Kames, Burke, Akenside, Addison and other standards, condensed in a reasonable space and brought down to the level of the dullest comprehension. It met a want, and its success was immediate and permanent. With such a text book, rhetoric could be made an attractive as well as useful study; and many institutions in which it had before been unknown introduced it as a regular branch of their curriculum.

A general call from parties who used the "First Lessons" and "Rhetoric" induced the author to compile his comprehensive work on "English Grammar" (1862), and "First Book in Grammar" (1864). These books have been very generally commended for their terseness of rule and definition, their fullness of illustration, their simple and natural treatment of the subject, their explanations of perplexing constructions, their saving of labor to the teacher, and their remarkable adaptation to the class room. They completed the series on language.

Meanwhile, Professor Quackenbos had been engaged by the Messrs. Appleton to edit the Paris edition of Spiers's French Dictionary. This great work (1,300 pages octavo) cost him sixteen months of the severest labor. There was need of despatch, for an American edition of the same book had also been advertised by another house, and its editorial care intrusted to Dr. Anthon, whose unflagging industry and capacity for brain work were proverbial. It may well be supposed that Mr. Quackenbos felt some trepidation in being thus pitted against the eminent scholar who for seven years in school and college he had reverenced as his teacher; but he went at the work with an energy that insured success, distancing his competitor so far in point of time that on the appearance of his edition the rival house, finding the market forestalled, abandoned the enterprise and destroyed the plates that had been

made. (Dr. Anthon is himself the authority for this statement.) From sixteen to eighteen hours' labor a day was no uncommon thing with Mr. Quackenbos, while this work was going through the press. Spiers's book was thoroughly corrected, the pronunciation was added, a number of new features were introduced, with numerous phrases and idioms, and 4,000 French words gleaned from general literature or belonging to scientific nomenclature. Quackenbos's addition of Spiers has remained to this day the standard French Dictionary.

We have little space left in which to speak of the remaining books of our author. There are few, we imagine, to whom they are not well known. His United States Histories, so different from the dry compilations, whose name is legion, have charmed many a class, and done much to promote a taste for general historical reading among the young. Professor Clifford thus happily hits off their distinctive feature: "Mr. Quackenbos," he says, "selects the prominent points, and weaves them into an easy narrative that attracts the young mind with much of the charm of a fairy tale or of Robinson Crusoe; yet in no instance does he violate historical truths to add zest to the story."

A Natural Philosophy appeared from Mr. Quackenbos's pen in 1859. His latest works are the Arithmetics of Appletons' Mathematical Course. These books are marked by the same merits and have met with the same success as their predecessors. They take nothing for granted, proceed inductively by gradual advances from what is known to what is unknown, and show even to the casual examiner that they are the work of one who has studied the youthful mind, and knows how to remove difficulties that are likely to be its stumbling block.

In connection with Quackenbos's school books two things are noticeable: 1. That they have all been successful—he has never made a miss; 2. That they cover a wide range of subjects. This by no means implies a wonderful versatility or variety of accomplishment in their author, but simply that he understands how to make a good school book. The same characteristics of mind, the same qualities of style, the same knowledge of what is needed in the school room, that enabled him to prepare a good rhetoric, have also enabled him to pro-

duce good histories and good arithmetics. The making of school books, as the "Methodist Quarterly Review" once remarked, is his proper vocation.

An interesting incident which occurred two winters since is worthy of narration. At a reception given to Professor Tyndall, a mutual friend introduced Mr. Quackenbos to Mori, the Japanese Minister. "What name? What name did you say?" asked Mori, as he heard the Dutch patronymic of our friend. It was repeated. "Ah!" exclaimed Mori, "that is a name well known in Japan." Mr. Quackenbos was naturally curious to to learn the meaning of this remark; and on inquiry it appeared that several of his different text books had found their way to "the sunrise kingdom" with the first Japanese ambassadors that had visited this country, had there been translated by an eminent native educator, and were used as manuals in the government schools.

We omitted to say that Mr. Quackenbos received the degree of L.L. D. from Wesleyan University—a fitting honor to one who in the amount of literary labor performed has been surpassed by few men of his years. We have not been able to gather many incidents worth recording in his career, for he has led the quiet, uneventful life of a student; but he certainly has cause to look back with satisfaction on his labors in the cause of education. The results he has achieved show how much can be accomplished by a rigid economy of time and a determined purpose to make the most of every moment. (From Appleton's "Educational Notes," August, 1881.)

George Payn Quackenbos died July 24, 1881. The immediate cause of his death was disease of the heart, from which he had been suffering for some time, but doubtless his death was hastened by the shock resulting from a painful accident with which he met at New London earlier in the month, when he was thrown from his carriage, causing a fracture of the leg and other severe injuries.

758. NICHOLAS QUACKENBOS,

son of John N. (596); b. Albany, Feb. 13, 1805; m. 1st, Nov. 21, 1825, Elizabeth, daughter of James Gibbons (d. July 28, 1844.) Issue:

1042. Anna, b. June 13, 1831; m. William B. Gale; d. Dec. 7, 1879. Issue, one child.

1043. John N., b. May 30, 1833; m. Maria L. Howe. Issue, two children.

Nicholas Quackenbush, m. 2nd, July 1, 1846, Juliet, daughter of William Worthington and Harriet Anderson. Issue:

1044. Elizabeth, m. Cornelius Belt.

1045. Nicholas, d. in infancy.

NICHOLAS QUACKENBUSH was connected with the Treasury Department, and was one of the most trusted employees of the government. He died in Washington, March 20, 1875.

---

760. SMITH QUACKENBUSH,

son of John N. (596); b. March 13, 1809; m. Cynthia Brown. Issue:

Emma.

Annie.

Charles.

SMITH QUACKENBUSH died July 1st, 1887.

---

761. JANE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John N. (596); b. Albany, Sept. 10, 1814; m. Feb. 22, 1833, to Judge Ira A. Eastman, of Gilmanton, N. H. Issue:

1046. Anna Q., m. David Cross.

1047. Clarence, m. Helen McDougal.

JANE QUACKENBUSH and her family resided at Manchester, New Hampshire.

Judge Ira A. Eastman, husband of Jane Quackenbush, was born in Gilmanton, N. H., Jan. 1, 1809. He graduated from

Dartmouth College in the class of 1829, and studied law with Judge Willard of Troy, N. Y. In 1835 he was chosen Clerk of the Senate of the State of New Hampshire ; in 1836 was elected a Representative in the State Legislature ; re-elected 1837 and 1838, and during the last two years was Speaker of the House. In 1836 he was appointed by the Governor and Council Register of Probate for Stratford County, which office he held until 1839, when he was elected a member of the House of Representatives of the 26th Congress, two years later was elected to the 27th, serving from 1839 to 1843. After retiring from Congress he held many judicial positions, and was Judge of Common Pleas, Judge of the Supreme Court and of the Superior Judicial Court. In 1836 he received the Democratic nomination for Governor, and in 1866 he was supported by the same party for U. S. Senator. In 1858 he received the degree of L.L. D., and in 1859 was chosen one of the trustees of Dartmouth College.

Judge Eastman died at Manchester, N. H., in 1881.

---

762. CATHARINE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John N., (596); b. Albany Feb. 7, 1817; m. Oct. 26, 1836, Colonel Arlond Carroll. Issue :

1048. John N., b. Feb. 3, 1838.

1049. Anna, d. in infancy.

1050. Arlond, d. in infancy.

1051. Henry, b. 1844 ; m. Sarah E. Cook.

CATHARINE QUACKENBUSH died in Albany April 23, 1865. Colonel Arlond Carroll was a lumber merchant of Albany and died April 12, 1863.

---

763. JOHN VAN PELT QUACKENBUSH,

son of John N. (596) ; b. Albany, June 3, 1819 ; m. Sept. 9, 1846, Elizabeth, daughter of Deodatus Wright and Louisa Maria Herrick. Issue :

1052. Louisa Maria, born June 24, 1848; m. March 31, 1875, to Lieut. Com. Charles H. Davis, U. S. N. Issue, 3 children.

DR. JOHN VAN PELT QUACKENBUSH entered the Sophomore Class at Williams College, and was a member of the Sigma Phi Fraternity. He graduated in 1838 and was assigned the honor of delivering the Greek oration. He studied medicine with Dr. Peter Wendell of Albany, and received the degree of M. D. in 1842 from the Albany Medical College. He practiced medicine successfully for many years, and in 1855 became professor of obstetrics and diseases of women at the Albany Medical College. In 1868 he was elected President of the Medical Society of the State of New York, and under the administration of Governor Seymour, during the War of the Rebellion, he was Surgeon General of the State of New York. Dr. Quackenbush took a lively interest in politics, and in 1858 ran for Mayor of Albany, but was defeated. In 1876 he was selected as a delegate from the Medical Society of the State of New York to the International Medical Congress held in Philadelphia.

Dr. John Van Pelt Quackenbush died June 8, 1876.

---

764 STEPHEN P. QUACKENBUSH,

son of John N. (596); b. Albany Jan. 23, 1823; m. Jan. 18, 1849, Cynthia, daughter of Deodatus Wright and Louisa Maria Herrick. Issue:

1053. Stephen Wright, b. Nov. 8, 1849; m. Isabel Kirkland. Issue, 3 children. He was an officer in the United States Navy.

1054. Elizabeth, b. July, 5, 1855; m Lieut. Perry Gorst, U. S. N.

1055. John Van Pelt, b. March 19, 1859; m. Emma ———. Issue, 3 children.

COMMODORE STEPHEN P. QUACKENBUSH entered the United States Navy as midshipman Feb., 1840. His first cruise was in the Sloop of War "Boston" around the world, and since he has been actively engaged in duties pertaining to his profession. He participated in the naval engagement at

Vera Cruz during the Mexican War, serving on board the Sloop of War "Albany," as Passed Midshipman. At the breaking out of the Rebellion, he was a lieutenant on board the U. S. Frigate "Congress," flagship of the Brazilian Station. When war was declared the "Congress" returned home and during continuance of the war he was actively engaged commanding the following vessels, viz: Delaware, Unadilla, Mingoe, Pequot and Patapsco, which vessel was blown up by a torpedo off Fort Sumpter, and out of a crew of 104, 61 men were lost and 7 officers out of 12. While commanding the "Unadilla" off Charleston Harbor he captured the blockade runner "Princess Royal," a most important acquisition to our government, as she was intended for a cruiser in the Confederacy, and had on board steam engines for an iron-clad, Whitworth guns, powder, shot and shell in large quantities, and also a machine for cutting steel-pointed shot. This was one of the most important captures for our government that occurred during the Rebellion, and the loss to the Confederate government cannot be estimated. From the sale of this vessel and cargo, the Treasury gained nearly one-quarter of a million dollars.

While in command of the steamer "Pequot" Commodore Quackenbush captured the blockade runner (steamer) "Don," having blankets for the Confederate troops. His services in the sounds of North Carolina were recognized and appreciated by Flag-Officer Goldsborough and General Burnside, as also by Vice-Admiral Rowan, then Captain, whose flag he carried on board of the "Delaware," which ship Commodore Quackenbush, then Lieutenant-Commander, commanded in the battles of Roanoke Island, Elizabeth City and Newbern. (Talcott's "New York and New England Families.")

766. MARGARET QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John N. (596); b. Albany, June 29, 1828; m. lst, Aug. 3, 1847, Charles D. Marsh. Issue:

1056. Charles C., b. June 3, 1849; m. May 16, 1877, Florence E. Manty.
1057. George, b. Jan. 26, 1854; d. August 6, 1860.
1058. Harry, b. Oct. 23, 1855; m. Jan. 26, 1879, Ida Chamberlain.
1059. Fanny D., b. Aug. 11, 1857; m. Aug. 18, 1880, Charles Lawrence.
1060. Albert, b. May 18, 1859.
1061. Annie C., b. May 18, 1861.
1062. Josephine M., b. Mch. 8, 1867.

Margaret Quackenbush married 2nd, February 14, 1873, John M. Boyd, of Marlboro, Mass. No issue.

---

778. ELIZA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Jacob S. (611); b. May 13, 1820; m. ——— Van Buskerk. Issue:

1063. John, b. 1846.
1064. Carrie, b. 1844; m. George Patterson.

ELIZABETH QUACKENBUSH died Feb. 27, 1882.

---

779. SARAH QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Jacob S. (611); b. Apr. 12, 1822; m. Jan. 31, 1848, George Pollock. Issue:

1065. Mary E., b. Feb. 4, 1849; m. William Nelson Ells.
1066. Edward J., b. Oct. 18, 1855; m. July 10, 1877, Leila J. Clapp; d. May 22, 1897.
1067. Emma C., b. Sept. 2, 1858; d. Sept. 2, 1860.

SARAH QUACKENBUSH died December 24, 1897.

780. JULIA ANNA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Jacob S. (611); b. at Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y., Nov. 3, 1825; m. John W. Rich of Easton, Pa., (b. Nov. 17, 1828; d. Nov. 28, 1891). Issue:

1068. Adelbert E., b. Mch. 15, 1857.
1069. Jacob A., b. Mch. 20, 1859; m. E. F. Pierce.
1070. Ella Maria, b. Sept. 8. 1861; d. Dec. 2, 1861.
1071. Horace Elmore, b. April 29, 1863; d. Feb. 21, 1864.
1072. William Howard, b. July 4, 1865; m. Nov. 29, 1893, Emma G. Thompson.
1073. George Grant, b. May 10, 1868.

---

782. ALIDA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Jacob S. (611); b. July 27, 1830; m. June 2, 1852, B. Morgan Deuel (d. July 3, 1898). Issue:

1074. Lois Elizabeth, b. Jan. 14, 1854; m. William T. Snider.
1075. Charles E., b. May 20, 1858; m. Mary E. Logan.
1076. Frederick L., b. Mch. 18, 1865; unmarried.

ALIDA QUACKENBUSH died Sept. 2, 1873.

---

784. JACOB H. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Jacob S. (611); b. Jan. 5, 1838; m. Jan. 4, 1860, Ellen M. Doolittle. Issue:

1077. Libbie, b. June 30, 1861; m. Mch., 1883, Frank Matterson.
1078. Frances, b. Sept. 14, 1866; d. April, 1883.
1079. Carrie, b. Oct. 29, 1868; m. Elbert Gardner.
1080. Lillie, b. June 27, 1873; m. Apr. 25, 1893, Wm. Akin.
1081. Mary, b. Feb. 5, 1877.
1082. Ora, b. Mch. 27, 1880.

789. JOHN HENRY QUACKENBUSH,

son of Gerrit Van Schaick (612); b. Feb. 14, 1831.

JOHN HENRY QUACKENBUSH graduated from the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and served during the Civil War as Captain of the 2nd New York Volunteers. His present residence is Petersburg, Va.

---

790. EDWIN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Gerrit Van Schaick (612); b. Nov. 17, 1838; m. Nov. 29, 1869, Emma Riedel. Issue:

1083. Gerrit Van Schaick, b. Troy, Oct. 18, 1870.
1084. Samuel Hubbard Lesall, b. Troy, Mch. 7, 1873; m. Aug. 10, 1897, Elizabeth Cummings Palmer.
1085. Edwin Bayeux, b. Balston Spa, N. Y., May 11, 1875; m. Sept. 25, 1900, to Flora Betty Wintner.

EDWIN QUACKENBUSH graduated from Williams College 1857, and later settled at Balston Spa, N. Y., where he now follows the profession of law.

Emma Riedel, wife of Edwin Quackenbush, was born in Stettin, Germany, Dec. 27, 1849, and died Nov. 7, 1896.

---

791. EMMA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Gerrit Van Schaick (612); b. at Troy, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1838; m. Samuel Hubbard Lassell. Issue::

1086. Grace Bayeux, m. June, 1898, Charles E. Cramner-Knight.
1087. Samuel, d. in infancy.
1088. Edwin Quackenbush.
1089. Frances Quackenbush, b. at Troy Dec. 25, 1873.

EMMA QUACKENBUSH died March 9, 1894. Her husband, S. H. Lassell, was associated with Gerrit Van Schaick Quackenbush in the dry goods business at Troy.

793. ELIZABETH ANN BENWAY.

daughter of Margaret Quackenbush (616); b. July 12, 1831; m. March 2, 1848, Elverton Jay Waite (b. Mch. 5, 1812). Issue:

1090. Josephine, b. May 4, 1850; m. Frank Barker.
1091. Emma, b. May 20, 1853; m. Aug. 9, 1882, Buel T. Davis.
1092. Sarah, b. Sept. 18, 1855; m. Nov. 18, 1874, James A. Barden.
1093. Merton Benway, b. Jan. 23, 1865.
1094. Martha, b. Oct. 25, 1867.

---

810. JOHN A. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Harmon J. (620); b. Oct. 16, 1828; m. Sept. 29, 1852, Harriet Kinney (d. Nov. 12, 1899). Issue:

1095. Jacob, b. July 19, 1855; d. Sept. 14, 1855.
1096. George Edward, b. Nov. 10, 1855; d. Jan. 12, 1857.
1097. John Henry, b. May 12. 1858; m. Nellie Newland.
1098. Emma, b. June 2, 1863; m. Dec. 29, 1890, George Ira Rayner. No issue.

JOHN A. QUACKENBUSH has held several public offices and has served as a Representative in Congress from the district of Schaghticoke.

---

811. HARRIET ANN QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Harmon J. (620); b. Jan. 8, 1830; m. Jan. 9, 1853, John A. Van Veghten (d. Dec. 9, 1873). Issue:

1099. Maria Louise, b. April 27, 1854; m. Hiram Bryan.
1100. Harriet Elizabeth, b. Sept. 24, 1855; m. 1st, Harmon J. Van Veghten; m. 2nd, Peter F. Van Veghten.
1101. Abram H., b. April 1, 1858; m. Jennie Heemstreet.
1102. George, b. Mch. 10, 1865; m. Mabel Mason.
1103. Grace Blanche, b. Oct. 18, 1870; m. Joseph Roberts.

HARRIET ANN QUACKENBUSH died Oct., 1899.

819. CLARRISE JANE ACKART,

daughter of Peter Benway Ackart and Eleanor Quackenbush (623); born at Schaghticoke, June 24, 1834.

MISS CLARRISE JANE ACKART has in her possession many valuable documents, such as wills, deeds, etc., which have furnished almost a complete record of the descendants of Sybrant Quackenbush (70). In addition to these documents Miss Ackart now owns an old Dutch Bible which her mother's grandfather, Harmon, (211) purchased from the Dutch Reformed Church. It was printed in 1745, and although used for many years as a pulpit Bible is still in an excellent state of preservation. From the information contained in these valuable records Miss Ackart has contributed practically all in this history concerning the descendants of Adrian Quackenbush (10).

---

820. HARMON QUACKENBUSH ACKART,

son of Peter Benway Ackart and Eleanor Ann Quackenbush (623); b. March 18, 1836; m. Elizabeth Bratt. Issue:

1104. Carrie May, b. July 18, 1859; m. Feb. 22, 1882, Chauncey Verbeck.
1105. Margaret Benway, b. June 18, 1863.
1106. William Edwards, b. Nov. 7, 1867.

---

821. HENRY HERMANCE ACKART,

son of Eleanor Ann Quackenbush (623) and Peter B. Ackart; b. Mch. 3, 1839; m. Eleanor Van Antwerp. Issue:

1107. Harry Kinney, b. Oct. 20, 1863; m. Hattie Moore.

827. ANNA M. QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Pieter (634); b. 1836; m. Albert E. Richmond. Issue:

1108. Clinton Quackenbush.
1109. William.
1110. Grace Vernon.

ANNA M. (QUACKENBUSH) RICHMOND resides at present in North Adams, Mass.

---

828. CEBRA QUACKENBUSH,

son of Pieter (634); b. at Hoosac, N. Y., September 7, 1838; m. 1st, Mary Annette Gillette. Issue:

1111. Ada, b. Aug. 20, 1862; m. Jan., 1892, Rev. F. St. George McLean.
1112. Annette, b. Feb. 17, 1866; m. Eugene E. McCaudless.
1113. Florence, b. June 25, 1874; m. C. M. Graves.

CEBRA QUACKENBUSH married 2nd Minna Wilkinson Millard. Mr. Quackenbush has been identified with extensive hotel and other enterprises in Albany, N. Y., and Pittsfield, Mass. He is a member of the Holland Society of New York, and resides at Hoosac, N. Y., where he occupies the "Indian Hill Farm."

---

829. LIVINGSTON QUACKENBUSH,

son of Pieter (634); b. 1840; m. Elizabeth Reynolds. Issue:

1114. Edward.
1115. Mary.
1116. Gertrude.
1117. William.
1118. Lloyd.
1119. Bessie.
1120. Van Vechten.

LIVINGSTON QUACKENBUSH resides at present at La Senee, Minnesota.

830. ELIZA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Pieter (634)) ; b. 1845 ; m. Edward S. Wilkinson. Issue :

1121. Edward S.

ELIZA QUACKENBUSH WILKINSON resides at present in North Adams, Massachusetts.

---

841. ALICE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Isaac (639) ; born ———, 1856.

---

842. EMMA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Isaac (639) ; born ———, 1860.

---

843. WALTER KENDRICK QUACKENBUSH,

son of Isaac (639) ; born ———, 1869. Walter Kendrick is a practising physician at Medina, N. Y., m. ——— Jennie Miten.

---

844. ELLA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Isaac (639) ; b. ———, 1872.

Eighth Generation.

848. JOHN QUACKENBUSH,

son of John (644-A); b. October 1, 1827; m. 1846, Harriet Ann, daughter of Joseph Christopher, of Allendale, N. J. Issue:

1122. Joseph H., b. Oct. 21, 1846; m. Amelia Conklin.
1123. Charity M., d. at Mahwah, N. J., May 12th, 1904.
1124. John E., d. in infancy.
1125. George N. S., d. in infancy.
1126. Ellevene, m. Henry B. Hegeman.
1127. Bessie, m. Frederick W. Gardner.

JUDGE JOHN QUACKENBUSH was for many years connected with the New York custom house. He was a member of the Holland Society of New York, and resided at Mahwah, New Jersey. Died Feb. 10, 1905.

---

850. SCHUYLER QUACKENBUSH,

son of Adonijah Schuyler, (646); b. in King street, N. Y., city, October 12, 1847; m. April 15, 1874, Harriett Frances Eidlitz (b. April 12, 1851). Issue:

1128. Ethel Harriet, b. April 15, 1875.
1129. Leopold Schuyler, b. December 9, 1878.
1130. Marguerite Frances, b. June 16, 1880.
1131. Grace Mary, b. April 19, 1882.

SCHUYLER QUACKENBUSH is a member of the New York Stock Exchange, and of the following clubs: Metropolitan, Union League, Larchmont Yacht, New York Athletic, Barnard, and the Holland Society of New York. He resides in New York City.

853. CORNELIUS B. QUACKENBUSH,

son of John James (648); b. 1845; d. June 17, 1866; buried in the Dutch churchyard at Hackensack, N. J. He enlisted in the Union Army August 25, 1862, as a member of Company G, 21st New Jersey Regiment. He was a member of G. A. R. Post 52.

---

855. HELENA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John James (648); married Edward H. Dougherty. Issue:

1132. Helena Schuyler.
1133. Harrison.
1134. Lillian.
1135. Herbert.

HELENA QUACKENBUSH DOUGHERTY resides at Hackensack, N. J.

---

857. CORNELIA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of David (649); born July 4, 1845; m. at Roselle, N. J., Nov. 8, 1882, by the Rev. Daniel McLaren Quackenbush, to James Washington Hope.

---

858. EUGENE QUACKENBUSH,

son of David (649); born Jan. 26, 1847; m. Feb. 13, 1878, Ella J. Sartwell. Issue:

1136. Arthur D.

---

859. EDGAR QUACKENBUSH,

son of David (649); b. Jan. 7, 1852; m. 1st, April 9, 1879, Annie W. Warner (d. Feb. 4, 1882). Issue:

1137. Helen Schuyler, b. Feb. 14, 1880.
1138. Amy Warner, b. Jan. 31, 1882.

married 2nd, June 16, 1886, Margaret Price Belknap. Issue:

1139. Lura, b. Mch. 5, 1887.
1140. Eugene Schuyler, b. June 7, 1890.

874. HENRY QUACKENBUSH,

son of John Henry (656); born Sept. 7, 1855; died at Buffalo, N. Y., April 4, 1899.

HENRY QUACKENBUSH was a sergeant in the 13th United States Infantry and served in the campaign against Santiago. He left Cuba for Montauk in apparently good health, but Cuban fever developed. He was buried with military honors at Hackensack, N. J.

---

875. LAMBERT SUYDAM QUACKENBUSH,

son of Daniel McLaren (658); born at Hebron, Washington County, New York, February 9, 1843; married at the Wheaton residence, 89th Street and East River, September 25, 1873, by the Rev. Dr. Daniel McLaren Quackenbush, to Alice Hermione Wheaton. Issue:

1141. Amelie Hermione, b. Oct. 17, 1875.
1142. Daniel McLaren, b. June 5, 1877.
1143. Nathalie Wheaton, b. March 30, 1879.
1144. Lambert Suydam, b. Dec. 28, 1880; d. Aug. 5, 1881.
1145. Vestiana Sarah, b. Aug. 27, 1882.
1146. Lambert Suydam, b. April 18, 1884; d. July 16, 1884.
1147. Olive Whedon, b. Dec. 22, 1885.
1148. Esther Alice, b. June 21, 1887.
1149. Adriana Suydam, b. Nov. 12, 1889

LAMBERT SUYDAM QUACKENBUSH graduated from the law department of the University of the City of New York, and is at present a member of the law firm of Quackenbush & Wise. During the Civil War he was a member of the 22nd New York Volunteer Infantry.

Alice Hermione Wheaton, wife of Lambert Suydam Quackenbush, was born at Hartford, Conn., May 15, 1849, and is the daughter of the late Noah Wheaton and Amelia Ball. She is descended through her mother from the Balls of Virginia, one of whom, Mary, was the mother of George Washington.

876. ABRAHAM C. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Daniel McLaren (658); born in Hebron, Washington Co., New York, Sept. 12, 1844; married at the Prospect Hill Reformed Church, N. Y. city, Nov. 9, 1870, by the Rev. Dr. Daniel McLaren Quackenbush, to Rebecca Melvin Fanshaw Slover. Issue:

1150. Adriana Suydam, b. Oct. 15, 1871.
1151. Harrie Ambler, b. Mch. 18, 1873.
1152. Warren Fanshaw, b. July 15, 1877.
1153. Abram McLaren, b. June 6, 1879.
1154. Reynier Melvin Fanshaw, b. Oct. 27, 1881; died Jan. 21, 1885.
1155. Aubrey Lawrence, b. Sept. 12, 1883.
1156. Isabel Shirley, b. Dec. 12, 1886.

ABRAHAM C. QUACKENBUSH is engaged in the insurance business, and is associated with his brother, Lambert S., (875) in developing and managing their real estate interests. He is a member of the Holland Society of New York, and resides in New York City.

Rebecca Melvin Fanshaw Slover, wife of Abraham C. Quackenbush, was born at the Fanshaw homestead, May 22, 1847, and is the daughter of Warren Slover and Eliza Ann Fanshaw. The house in which she was born was purchased by her grandfather, Daniel Fanshaw, who gave the name of Yorkville to the east side of Manhattan Island south of Harlem. This house had originally been an inn, when Third avenue was the old Boston road, and standing on high ground overlooking Hell Gate commanded a beautiful view to the northward. In the front room on the south side of the house Washington Irving wrote his "Knickerbocker History of New York." The building still remains, but 90th and 91st streets have been extended through the grounds.

878. CHARLES QUACKENBUSH FREEMAN,

son of Dr. Nathaniel Marsten Freeman and Vestiana Quackenbush (662); born at the Quackenbush residence, East 86th street, N. Y. city, Oct. 31, 1855; married at Dansville, N. Y., Dec. 6th, 1887, to Evelyn Louise, daughter of John Chester Williams. Issue:

1157. Vesta, b. May 14, 1889.

1158. John Chester, b. Feb. 12, 1891.

CHARLES QUACKENBUSH FREEMAN graduated from the University of the City of New York in the class of 1876, with the degrees of B. S. and C. E. He was a civil engineer in Omaha, Nebraska, from 1876 to 1885, and then vice-president of the Retsof Mining Company. He is a member of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity, the Knickerbocker Athletic Club, and at present resides in New York City.

---

879. ELIZABETH QUACKENBUSH FREEMAN,

daughter of Nathaniel Marsten Freeman, M. D., and Vestiana Quackenbush (662); born at the Quackenbush residence, East 86th street, N. Y. City, March 5, 1858; m. at her home in New York, January 28, 1879, by the Rev. Daniel McLaren Quackenbush, to Charles Clifford Holcombe, M. D. They reside at Lee, Massachusetts, where Dr. Holcombe is a leading physician.

---

882. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN QUACKENBUSH,

son of David (684); b. Feb. 14, 1855; m. April 17, 1878, Minne Estelle Lorton. Issue:

1159. Minnie Evelyn, b. May 10, 1880; m. June 27, 1903, to James Edward Van Dyke.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN QUACKENBUSH conducts the drug business established by his grandfather Benjamin (489) in 1817. He resides at present in East Orange, N. J.

932. ANNIE MARIA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John P. (700); born July 11, 1854; m. Sept. 4, 1872, to Thomas B. Smith; d. Dec. 11, 1873. Issue:

1159-A. Annie May Smith, b. April 15, 1873; m. Oct. 16, 1895, to Francis K. Mason.

---

936. HENRIETTA STAGG,

daughter of David Stagg and Ann Maria Quackenbush (701); b. August 15, 1857; m. Sept. 4, 1875, to Robert Dewar. Issue:

1159-B. William Mosson, b. March 8, 1878; m. Mch. 5, 1901, to Rose Veirling.

1159-C. Annie Bessie, b. Oct. 8, 1878, m. Dec. 31, 1902, to John Doremus.

1159-D. Ruth Mildred, b. May 21, 1891.

---

939. ALBERT QUACKENBUSH,

son of David P. (702); b. April 4, 1864; m. April 28, 1886 to Amy Florence Russell. Issue:

1160. Frederick Hastings, b. Mch. 29, 1887; d. Jan. 17, 1888.

1161. Grace Ethel, b. Mch. 6, 1888.

1161-B. Helen, b. Jan. 20, 1902.

---

940. EDWIN QUACKENBUSH,

son of David P. (702); b. Mch. 13, 1866; m. April 14, 1886, to Eva May Pollard. Issue:

1162. Lillian May, b. Apr. 26. 1887; d. Apr. 13, 1897.

1163. Seelye Munn, b. Aug. 13, 1890.

1164. Dorothy, b. Feb. 2, 1900.

941. PETER C. QUACKENBUSH,

son of David P. (702); b. Nov. 5, 1868; m. Nov. 29, 1905, to Florence Ripley.

---

942. JOHN D. QUACKENBUSH,

son of David P. (702); b. May 20, 1871; m. Sept. 19, 1893, to Elizabeth Zabriskie. Issue:

1165. J. Warren, b. Aug. 18, 1894.
1165-B David P., b. July 2, 1900.
1165-C John D., Jr., b. Aug. 6, 1906.

---

943. FRANCIS QUACKENBUSH,

son of David P. (702); b. Sept. 3, 1873; m. Sept. 21, 1904, to Susan Sammis. Issue:

1165-D. Cynthia, b. June 10, 1907.

---

944. ELLA TAYLOR COX,

daughter of Walter M. Cox and Leah Margaret Quackenbush (704); b. at Newark, N. J., Feb. 13, 1863; m. Apr. 25, 1888, to Charles A. Henkel. Issue:

1166. Charles C., b. Feb. 7, 1889.
1167. Ruth S., b. Mch. 11, 1891.

---

946. WILLIAM HENRY RAUCHFUSS,

son of Wm. L. H. T. Rauchfuss and Leah Margaret Quackenbush (704); b. Apr. 2, 1871; m. Sept. 18, 1900, to Ray Van Blarcom.

---

949. JENNIE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Rynier (705); b. Mch. 13, 1866; m. Aug. 15, 1888, William C. Coolbaugh. Issue:

1168. William W., b. Dec. 21, 1889; d. Feb. 21, 1890.
1169. C. Stanley, b. Feb. 19, 1891.
1170. Hester J., b. Mch. 29, 1895.

950. HESTER C. QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Rynier (705); b. Feb. 7, 1870; m. Aug. 20, 1895, William G. MacPherson. Issue:

1171. Merrit M., b. Oct. 5, 1896.

1171-B. Mildred, b. Dec. 9, 1900.

---

951. LORETTA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Rynier (705); b. Aug. 26, 1872; m. June 20, 1894, to Morton G. DeNyse. Issue:

1171-C. Georgine, b. Dec. 30, 1904.

---

952. LAURA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Rynier (705); b. July 13, 1875; m. Dec. 19, 1899, to Frank T. Durling. Issue:

1171-D. Franklin, b. Oct. 31, 1907.

---

953. CHARLES V. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Rynier (705); b. Mch. 25, 1880; m. Nov. 12, 1903, to Katherine Mellor. Issue:

1171-E. Sarah Louise, b. Sept. 3, 1904.

---

954. MARIE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Peter (706) and Loretta (Darby) Quackenbush; b. Oct. 25, 1870; d. Mch. 2, 1871.

---

955. WILLIAM DIXON QUACKENBUSH,

son of Peter (706) and Sarah Amelia (Quin) Quackenbush; b. Dec. 16, 1877; graduated from Princeton University, class of 1899; m. Sept. 12, 1900, to Ada Wheaton Tichenor. Issue:

1171-F. Jane, b. Mch. 12, 1904.

Family reside now (1909) at Colorado Springs, Colo.

956. LOUIS ESTIL QUACKENBUSH,

son of Peter (706) and Sarah Amelia (Quin) Quackenbush, b. Mch. 19, 1880; d. July 31, 1881.

957. SARAH AMELIA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Peter (706) and Sarah Amelia (Quin) Quackenbush; b. Jan. 10, 1883; d. Oct. 12, 1898.

958. EDITH QACKENBUSH,

daughter of Peter (706) and Sarah Amelia (Quin) Quackenbush; b. Dec. 3, 1885; d. Dec. 3, 1885.

961. ALONZO QUACKENBOSS,

son of Samuel (713); b. Oct. 22, 1819; m. Elizabeth Shippel (b. 1821; d. 1895). Issue:

1172. Conrad, b. 1843; m. ———.
1173. Margaret, b. 1845; m. William Hutchinson.
1174. John, b. 1847; unmarried.
1175. Charles, b. 1852; m. Mary Perritt.
1176. Edward, b. July 20, 1860; unmarried.

ALONZO QUACKENBOSS died Apr. 3, 1879.

965. HENRY QUACKENBUSH HAWLEY,

son of Gideon Hawley and Margaret Lansing (716); b. Aug. 15, 1815; m. 1st, 1842, Frances Barnard (d. 1868). Issue:

1177. Frederick Barnard, m. 1871, Frances Walworth Jenkins.
1178. Henry Quackenbush, m. Marie Louise Lockwood (d. 1885).
1179. Gideon Hawley, m. 1898, Frances Calkins.
1180. Samuel Barnard, d. 1855.
1181. Frances Barnard.
1182. Anna Barnard.

Henry Quackenbush Hawley m. 2nd, 1871, Katharine M. Akin (d. 1890). Issue:

1183. Margarita Lansing.
1184. William Young.
1185. Leighton Aikin, d. 1894.

HENRY QUACKENBUSH HAWLEY was born in the old Temperton mansion in Albany. He graduated from Rutgers College in 1835, and was admitted to the bar and practiced law in Albany. Subsequently he became president of the Albany Gas Company. He was a pioneer in the lumber business in northern New York. His pamphlet, entitled "Some Incidents in the Life of Colonel Henry Quackenbush" is freely quoted under Hendrick (396), p. 61.

Henry Q. Hawley died March 17, 1899.

---

967. ANNA HAWLEY ARMSBY,

daughter of Gideon Hawley and Margaret Lansing (716); b. 1821; m. 1842, Dr. James H. Armsby (d. 1875). Issue:

1186. Gideon Hawley, d. 1881.

1187. Margaret Hawley, d. in infancy.

ANNA HAWLEY ARMSBY died in 1845.

---

968. MARGARET HAWLEY LORD,

daughter of Gideon Hawley and Margaret Lansing (716); b. 1825; m. 1846, John C. Lord. Issue:

1188. Susan De Forest, d. 1886.

1189. Margaret Hawley.

1190. John, m. Louise Townsend.

---

969. SARAH E. HAWLEY FREEMAN,

daughter of Gideon Hawley and Margaret Lansing (716); b. 1828; m. 1851, Dr. Samuel H. Freeman. Issue:

1191. Margaret Hawley.

1192. Anna H., died 1868.

1193. Mary Whitehouse.

1194. Jonathan W., d. 1868.

1195. Elizabeth Townsend, d. ———.

970. SPENCER S. LANSING,

son of Jacob Lansing (717) and Eleanor Stafford; b. 1820; m. 1848, Louisa E. Stafford. Issue:

1196. Henry Quackenbush, b. 1849.
1197. Emma S., b. 1851; d. 188–; unmarried.
1198. Jacob, b. 1853; d. 1878; unmarried.
1199. Eleanor L., b. 1857,
1200. Josephine, b. 1859.
1201. Anna, b. 1863; d. 188–; unmarried.
1202. Amelia, b. 1865 m.———.
1203. Arthur S, b. 1868; d. 1873.
1204. Edith Augusta, b. 1876; d. 1895.

---

981. ANNA MARGARET TOWNSEND VAN SANTVOORD,

daughter of Absolom Townsend and Elizabeth Lansing (718); granddaughter of Annatje Quackenbush (559); b. 1826; m. Jan. 22, 1852, Alfred Van Santvoord (b. 1819).

1205. Elizabeth Lansing, b. 1852; d. 1853.
1206. Charles Townsend, b. 1854; d. 1895.
1207. Katharine Laurence, b. Oct. 6, 1855; m. Eben E. Olcott.
1208. Zaidee, b. 1858; m. Rev. Wilton Merle-Smith.
1209. Anna Townsend.

ANNA MARGARET TOWNSEND VAN SANTVOORD, died in 1890.

1002. RICHARD WYNKOOP.

son of Richard Wynkoop (725); b. June 29, 1829; m. lst, Sept. 9, 1854, Anna Eliza Maginnis; m. 2d, Mch. 26, 1863, Lydia Belcher Strang.

RICHARD WYNKOOP practiced law, and was connected with the Navigation division of the collector's office at New York from 1864 to 1885; author of "Vessels and Voyages as regulated by Federal Statutes and Treasury Instructions and

Decisions." His genealogical researches have included the Wynkoop, Schureman and Quackenbos families, all of which have been published in the "New York Genealogical and Biographical Record."

1022. JOHN MINTHORNE QUACKENBOS,

son of Mangle Minthorne (734); b. July 10, 1817; m. 1st, ———, Sophia Y. Moffat. Issue:

1210. Sophia Moffat, b. Sept. 25, 1843; d. Jan. 19, 1870.
1211. Mangle Minthorne, b. Oct. 3, 1845; d. Jan. 6, 1849.
1212. Ida Louisa, b. July 5, 1847; d. July 26, 1851.
1213. John Minthorne, b. Sept. 12, 1853; m. Hannah Luquer.
1214. Charles Youngs, b. Oct. 26, 1854; d. May, 1857.

JOHN MINTHORNE QUACKENBOS m. 2nd, July 10, 1865, Mary A. Hart; m. 3rd, May 3, 1883, Mary E. Reid (d. Nov. 8, 1884); m. 4th, Aug. 24, 1885, Deborah Reynolds (b. 1836). He died Oct. 23, 1895.

1024. LOUISA C. QUACKENBOS WADSWORTH,

daughter of Mangle Minthorne (734); b. New York city, Jan. 17, 1832; m. 1st, George W. Southwick. Issue:

1215. Matilda, b. May 10, 1847; d. Aug. 7, 1847.
1216. Evelyn, b. Nov., 1848; d. May 7, 1849.
1217. Caroline E., b. April 12, 1851; m. ——— Boyd.
1218. George W., b. Dec. 20, 1853; living in Stamford, Conn.
1219. Arthur Quackenbos, b. Mch. 23, 1854; living in Stamford.
1220. Ella Louise, b. Nov., 1856; d. Nov. 18, 1880.

Married 2nd, John Willett Wadsworth, nephew of General Wadsworth. Issue:

1221. John Willett, b. in New York City.

LOUISA QUACKENBOS WADSWORTH resides in Saltillo, Mexico.

1028. EDWARD MORRISON QUACKENBOS,

son of Mangle Minthorne (734).

EDWARD MORRISON QUACKENBOS graduated as a physician in New York City and completed his studies abroad. He fought in the Civil War as a member of the 36th New York Volunteers, and on the last day of the "Seven Days' Fighting" was acting lieutenant colonel. In 1862 he contracted typhoid fever and died August 20 of that year.

1032. HENRY FORREST QUACKENBOS,

son of Henry Feltus (742); b. in N. Y. city, Feb. 18, 1870; m. June 5, 1895, Mary Grace Winterton.

HENRY FORREST QUACKENBOS graduated from the Bellevue Hospital Medical College in 1893 with the degree of M. D.; house physician Randall's Island and Infants' Hospital, 1893-94; collaborator (Department of Pathology and General Medicine) American Medico-Surgical Bulletin, 1893-94-95; clinical assistant to chair of General Medicine at the New York Post Graduate Medical School and Hospital, 1893-94-95; attending physician Amity Dispensary, 1895; physician to Nose and Throat Hospital, 1895; assistant demonstrator of anatomy Bellevue Hospital Medical College, 1896; fellow American Geographical Society; member Holland Society of New York.

1039. JOHN DUNCAN QUACKENBOS,

son of George Payn (746); b. April 22, 1848; m. June 28, 1871, Laura Amelia Pinckney of New York City. Issue:

1222. Alice Pinckney, b. 1872.
1223. Caroline Duncan, b. 1877.
1224. George Payn, b. 1879.

JOHN DUNCAN QUACKENBOS was graduated A. B. from Columbia College, N. Y., in 1868, and received the degree of A. M. from the same in 1871. He commenced the study of medicine in 1867, in New York City; attended three courses of medical lectures at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York, together with hospital practice and summer terms, and was graduated M. D. in 1871. He commenced the practice of his profession the same year in New York City. He is a member of the New York Academy of Medicine, New York Academy of Science and of the American Fisheries Society. He was adjunct professor of the English language and literature at Columbia College 1884; professor of rhetoric at the same college since 1891, and professor of rhetoric at Barnard College for Women 1891-93. In 1894 he took a course in study at the Post-Graduate Medical College of New York City.

Professor Quackenbos's medical work has been encroached upon by other scientific and literary labors. The literary engagements of his father, Dr. G. P. Quackenbos, the well known author, renders it necessary for him to devote a large portion of his time to the editing of educational books; and the death of his father, in 1881, cast upon him a weight of responsibility and labor under which he completely broke down and was compelled to seek relief in foreign travel.

Dr. Quackenbos is himself the author and editor of fourteen standard works. Those especially associated with his name are: A "History of the World," 1876; a "History of Ancient Literature," 1878; "Appleton's Geographies," 1880-81; a "History of the English Language," 1884; a "Physical Geography," 1887; a "Text-book on Physics, on a New Basis," 1891; Dr. Quackenbos is also well known as a lecturer on scientific and literary subjects, and is to be credited with having brought to public notice, through literary channels, the presence of a fourth charr, in New England waters, viz.: the so-called Sunapee Lake trout, or American Saibling. His literary contracts having been largely concluded and his twenty-four years of college instruction having come to an end, he will devote himself to private medical practice. He has recently

established a summer sanitarium at Sunapee Lake, New London, N. H., to which he will give his personal attention. (From "Physicians and Surgeons of America.")

1048. JOHN N. CARROLL.

son of Arlond Carroll and Catharine Quackenbush (762); b. Feb. 3, 1838; m. May 19, 1881, Mary Letitia Van Saun, widow of John Henry Powers. Mary L. Van Saun was b. Mch. 8, 1839, and was the daughter of Albert Z. Van Saun and Margaret Westervelt.

1051. HENRY CARROLL,

son of Arlond Carroll and Catharine Quackenbush (762); b. Sept. 12, 1844; m. Apr. 13, 1875, Sarah Elizabeth Cook, Issue:

1225. Elva Arlond, b. Feb. 1, 1876.

1226. Harry Roland, b. Feb. 6, 1877.

1052. LOUISA MARIA QUACKENBUSH DAVIS,

daughter of John Van Pelt (763); b. June 24, 1848; m. Mch. 31, 1875, Lieutenant Commander C. H. Davis. Issue:

1227. Elizabeth and two other children.

CHARLES H. DAVIS was born in Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 28, 1845. He entered the Naval Academy in 1862 and graduated in 1865. He went immediately after graduating on his first cruise,,which was to the Mediterranean, in the "Colorado," the flagship of Admiral Goldborough. In 1867 he went on his second cruise to South America, where he was ordered to the "Guerriere," the flagship of his father, Admiral Davis. On the return of the "Guerriere" in 1869 he was transferred to the "Portsmouth" and remained another year on the South Atlantic squadron. During this cruise he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant.

He returned to South America in 1870, and was attached to the receiving ship "New Hampshire" at the Norfolk navy yard. In 1872 he went in the "Omaha" to the Pacific squad-

ron and returned in 1875. He was at the torpedo station in the summer of 1875, and on duty at the Naval Observatory, Washington, until 1877. In the autumn of 1877 he, now lieut. com., was ordered on scientific duty; after a year's absence he was home for six months, and then again ordered on scientific duty in 1879; then on duty at the Hydrographic office, Washington, until the spring of 1881, when he was ordered on the same duty to Japan and China. (From Talcott's "New York and New England Families.")

1064. CARRIE VAN BUSKERK PATTERSON,

daughter of Eliza Quackenbush (778); b. 1844; m. George Patterson. Issue:

1228. Frank, b. 1868.

1229. Sarah, b. 1883.

CARRIE VAN BUSKERK PATTERSON died March, 1893.

1065. MARY E. POLLOCK ELLS,

daughter of George Pollock and Sarah Quackenbush (779); b. Feb. 4, 1849; m. Oct. 24, 1878, William Nelson Ells. Issue:

1230. Burton S., b. May 6, 1880.

1231. Leila C., b. 1885; d. Aug. 21, 1887.

1232. Marion, b. Dec. 6, 1888.

1069. JACOB A. RICH,

son of John W. Rich and Julia Anna Quackenbush (780); b. Mch. 20, 1859; m. 1st, Dec. 28, 1881, E. Franc Pierce (d. Mch, 10, 1888). Issue:

1233. Clorinda, b. Oct. 31, 1885.

Jacob A. Rich married 2nd, Maria A. Morris, August 28, 1894.

1074. LOIS ELIZABETH DEUEL SNIDER,

daughter of B. Morgan Deuel and Alida Quackenbush (782); b. Jan. 23, 1854; m. Dec. 10, 1886, William T. Snider. Issue:

1234. Frederick M., b. 1893.

1075. CHARLES E. DEUEL,

son of B. Morgan Deuel and Alida Quackenbush (782); b. May 20, 1858; m. June 4, 1879, Mary E. Logan. Issue:

1235. Frederick R., b. 1880.
1236. Olive B., b. 1882.

1079. CARRIE QUACKENBUSH GARDNER,

daughter of Jacob H. (784); b. Oct. 29, 1868; m. 1890, Elbert Gardner. Issue:

1237. Jay Quackenbush, b. Sept. 5, 1893.

1083. GERRIT VAN SCHAICK QUACKENBUSH,

son of Edwin (790); b. Troy, N. Y., October 18, 1870.

GERRIT VAN SCHAICK QUACKENBUSH is a member of the firm of G. V. S. Quackenbush & Co. of Troy, and during the war with Spain volunteered with his regiment.

1084. SAMUEL HUBBARD LASSELL QUACKENBUSH,

son of Edwin (790); b. Mch. 7, 1873; m. Aug. 10, 1897, Elizabeth Cummings Palmer. Issue:

Emma Lasell, b. Oct. 18, 1898.
Catherine Palmer, b. Aug. 22, 1903.

1085. EDWIN BAYEUX QUACKENBUSH,

son of Edwin (790); b. May 11, 1875; m. Sept. 25, 1900, to Flora Betty Wintner. Issue:

Schuyler Bayeux, b. Dec. 31, 1901.

EDWIN B. QUACKENBUSH is a grandson of the late G. V. S. Quackenbush, who in 1824 founded the wholesale and retail dry goods establishment bearing his name, at Troy, N. Y., and who was one of the wealthiest and most successful business men of this state. He is a member of the New York

State Bar, to which he was admitted after a careful training, first at the Albany Law College, and subsequently in the law office of his father, Edwin Quackenbush, an honored member of the Van Rensselaer and of the Saratoga County Bar Association. He served a term of four years as a magistrate in Saratoga County, being then twenty-two years of age and the youngest magistrate in the history of this state.

In 1898 he entered the service of the New York Casualty Company as general agent, and in 1901 was made superintendent of agents, being elected to the position of general manager of the company in May, 1902.

In 1903 he resigned as general manager of the New York Casualty to accept a position as superintendent of the Personal Accident Department of the Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited. He continued as superintendent of that department until 1905, at which time the "Ocean," being desirous of more actively developing the territory in the vicinity of its American head office, Mr. Quackenbush was selected to take personal charge of the Metropolitan Accident, Health and Burglary Departments of the corporation, including agency supervision in New Jersey, Connecticut and Rhode Island.

The success of Mr. Quackenbush is a logical one. The agents and brokers like his energy, promptness, good nature and contracts. He provides them with exceptional facilities and assistance, makes sure that their customers' claims are paid promptly and protects them in the renewal of their business, believing that the Accumulation provision of an accident policy is for the purpose of holding the business, on renewal for the agent originally writing the line and not for the benefit of another agent, who at renewal time endeavors to "switch" it away from the agent originally placing same.

1088. EDWIN QUACKENBUSH LASSELL,

son of Samuel H. Lasell and Emma Quackenbush (791); b. N. Y. C. Oct. 31, 1865; m. Edna Long Maynard. Issue:

Dorothy Maynard, b. Feb. 13, 1891, at Troy.

1090. JOSEPHINE WAITE BARKER,

daughter of Elverton Jay Waite and Elizabeth Ann Benway (793); b. at Oregon, Ill., May 4, 1850; m. Frank Barker. Issue:

1238. Frank, Jr., b. Jan. 21, 1881.
1239. Perry, b. Mch. 28, 1882.
1240. Malden, b. Apr. 28, 1893.

JOSEPHINE WAITE BARKER is a member of the Daughters of the Revolution, through her descent from Sybrant Quackenbush (419).

1093. MERTON BENWAY WAITE,

son of Elverton Jay Waite and Elizabeth Ann Benway (793); b. Jan. 23, 1865.

MERTON BENWAY WAITE graduated from the University of Illinois in 1887, and two years later entered the Agricultural Department at Washington, where he has done some meritorious work in the line of vegetable pathology.

1097. JOHN HENRY QUACKENBUSH,

son of John A. (810); b. May 12, 1858; m. Nov. 6, 1889, Nellie May Newland. Issue:

1241. Lionne Newland, b. 1890.

1099. MARIA LOUISE VAN VEGHTEN BRYAN,

daughter of John A. Van Veghten and Harriet Ann Quackenbush (811); b. Apr. 27, 1854; m. Nov. 15, 1877, Hiram Bryan. Issue:

1242. John V. V., b. 1878.
1243. Ward Eugene, b. 1881.
1244. Hugh Amos, b. 1886.
1245. Louise, b. 1889.
1246. Franklin Henry, b. 1892.
1247. Jennie Grace, b. 1895.

1100. HARRIET ELIZABETH VAN VEGHTEN,

daughter of John A. Van Veghten and Harriet Ann Quackenbush (811); b. Sept. 24, 1855; m. Jan. 13, 1876, Harmon J. Van Veghten (d. Apr. 28, 1888). Issue:

1248. William Quackenbush, b. 1877.
1249. Bessie, b. 1879.

Harriet Elizabeth married 2nd, March 4, 1891, Peter F. Van Veghten.

1101. ABRAHAM H. VAN VEGHTEN,

son of John A. Van Veghten and Harriet Ann Quackenbush (811); b. April 1, 1858; m. Jan. 6, 1885, Jennie Heemstreet. Issue:

1250. Henry, b. 1885.
1251. John A., d. in infancy.
1252. Charles H., d. in infancy.
1253. Theodore, b. 1891.
1254. Marguerite Maud, b. 1894.

1102. GEORGE VAN VEGHTEN,

son of John A. Van Veghten and Harriet Ann Quackenbush (811); b. Mch. 10, 1865; m. Jan. 25, 1893, Mabel Mason. Issue:

1255. Marcia, b. 1894.

1103. GRACE BLANCHE VAN VEGHTEN ROBERTS,

daughter of John A. Van Veghten and Harriet Ann Quackenbush (811); b. Oct. 18, 1870; m. Jan. 9, 1893, Joseph Roberts. Issue:

1256. Edna Blanche, b. 1894.
1257. Merritt Seely, b. 1895.
1258. Maud Moore, b. 1899.

1107. HARRY KINNEY ACKART,

son of Henry Hermance Ackart (821); b. Oct. 20, 1863); m. Hattie Moore. Issue:

1259. Raymond, b. 1889.
1260. Francis, b. 1893.
1260-A. Eleanore Moore, b. April 7, 1901.

1112. ANNETTE QUACKENBUSH M'CAUDLESS,

daughter of Cebra (828); b. Feb. 17, 1866; m. June 24, 1891, Eugene E. McCaudless. Issue:

1261. Eugenia Annette.

1113. FLORANCE QUACKENBUSH GRAVES,

daughter of Cebra (828); b. June 25, 1874; m. Collins Millard Graves. Issue:

1262. Cebra Quackenbush.

Ninth Generation.

1122. JOSEPH QUACKENBUSH,

son of John (848); b. Oct. 21, 1846; m. Apr. 5, 1864, Amelia Conklin (b. May 26, 1848). Issue:

1263. John C., b. Oct. 29, 1865; m. Sarah Cubby.

JOSEPH H. QUACKENBUSH died Dec. 12, 1896.

1126. ELLEVENE QUACKENBUSH HEGEMAN,

daughter of John (848); married Henry B. Hegeman.

1127. BESSIE QUACKENBUSH GARDNER,

daughter of John (848); m. Frederick W. Gardner.

1128. ETHEL HARRIET QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Schuyler (850); b. April 15, 1875.

1129. LEOPOLD SCHUYLER QUACKENBUSH,

son of Schuyler (850); b. Dec. 9, 1878; graduated from Yale College in 1899; member of New York Athletic Club.

1130. MARGUERITE FRANCES QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Schuyler (850); b. June 16, 1880.

1131. GRACE MARY QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Schuyler (850); b. April 19, 1882.

1136. ARTHUR D. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Eugene (858).

1137. HELEN SCHUYLER QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Edgar (859); b. Feb. 14, 1880.

Resides in Roselle, N. J.

1138. AMY WARNER QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Edgar (859); b. Jan. 31, 1882.

Resides in Roselle, N. J.

1139. LURA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Edgar (859); b. March 5, 1887.

Resides in Roselle, N. J.

1140. EUGENE SCHUYLER QUACKENBUSH,

son of Edgar (859); b. June 7, 1890.

Resides in Roselle, N. J.

1141. AMELIE HERMIONE QUACKENBUSH MILLHOLLAND,

daughter of Lambert S. (875); b. at the Wheaton residence, 89th street and East River, N. Y. City, Oct. 17, 1875; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, June 25, 1876; m. April 1, 1909, to Allan Campbell Millholland.

Resides in New York City.

1142. DANIEL M'LAREN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Lambert S. (875); b. at the Wheaton residence, 89th street and East River, N. Y. City, June 5, 1877; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, Sept. 30, 1877; m. June 22, 1906, to Bertha Chandler Knott.

Resides in New York City.

1143. NATHALIE WHEATON QUACKENBUSH ADAMS,

daughter of Lambert S. (875); b. N. Y. City, March 30, 1879; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, Sept. 28, 1879; m. Sept. 8, 1900, George Francis Adams. Issue:

Donald Quackenbush Adams, b. Sept. 5, 1901.
Hermione Tilton Adams, b. Jan. 21, 1903.
Nathalie Frances Adams, b. Aug. 28, 1906.

Resides in New York City.

1145. VESTIANA SARAH QUACKENBUSH HURXTHAL,

daughter of Lambert S. (875); b. N. Y. City, Aug. 27, 1882; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, Dec. 31, 1882; m. June 2, 1907, Mr. Edmund Hurxthal. Issue:

William E. Hurxthal, Jr., b. Oct. 17, 1908.

1147. OLIVE WHEDON QUACKENBUSH VAN LEER,

daughter of Lambert S. (875); b. N. Y. City, Dec. 22, 1885; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, Aug. 1, 1886; m. Dec. 5, 1907, to Captain Samuel Van Leer, 4th Cavalry, U. S. A.

1148. ESTHER ALICE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Lambert S. (875); b. N. Y. City, June 21, 1887; bp. July 18, 1887.

1149. ADRIANA SUYDAM QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Lambert S. (875); b. N. Y. City, Nov. 12, 1889; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church Dec. 29. 1889,

---

1150. ADRIANA SUYDAM QUACKENBUSH ANDREW,

daughter of Abraham C. (876); born at the Fanshaw Homestead, 90th Street and Third Avenue, New York City, October 15, 1871; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, June 30, 1872; m. Nov. 7, 1900, to Harold Seymour Andrew at 1287 Madison Avenue, N. Y. City, by Rev. John A. Ingram.

Resides in New York City.

1151. HARRIE AMBLER QUACKENBUSH,

son of Abraham C. (876); b. at the Fanshaw Homestead, 90th Street and Third Avenue, N. Y. City, March 18, 1873; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, June 29, 1873; member of the Knickerbocker Yacht Club, Rear Commodore, 1889; m. Annie Calyo, daughter of Joseph Calyo, Aug. 16, 1902, at N. Y. City; d. at 1287 Madison Avenue, N. Y. City, May 8, 1905, interment Greenwood. Annie C., his wife, died at Stamford, Conn., Jan. 23, 1909.

1152. WARREN FANSHAW QUACKENBUSH,

son of Abraham C. (876); b. at the Fanshaw Homestead, Third Avenue and 90th Street, N. Y. City, July 15, 1877; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, Sept. 30, 1877.

Resides in New York City.

1153 ABRAM (BROM) M'LAREN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Abraham C. (876); b. at the Fanshaw Homestead, 90th Street and Third Avenue, N. Y. City, June 6, 1879; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, Sept. 28, 1879.

Resides in New York City.

1155. AUBREY LAWRENCE QUACKENBUSH,

son of Abraham C. (876); b. in N. Y. City, Sept. 12, 1883; bp. Prospect Hill Reformed Church, Mch. 30, 1884.

Resides in New York City.

1156. ISABEL SHIRLEY QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Abraham C. (876); b. N. Y. City, Dec. 12, 1886; bp. N. Y. City, June 15, 1888.

1159. MINNIE EVELYN QUACKINBUSH VAN DYKE,

daughter of Benjamin F. (882); b. N. Y. City, May 10, 1880; m. June 27, 1903, to James Edward Van Dyke. Issue:

1264-A. Lorton, b. Apr. 6, 1904.

1264-B. Elizabeth Quackenbush, b. Oct. 24, 1906.

James Edward Van Dyke was born in Siam, India, ———, 1875, and graduated from Princeton University, Class of 1898. The family reside now (1909) at East Orange.

1159-A. ANNIE MAY SMITH MASON,

daughter of Thomas B. Smith and Annie Maria Quackenbush (932); b. Apr. 15, 1873; m. Oct. 16, 1895, to Francis K. Mason. Issue:

1265-A. George Clayton, b. Dec. 11, 1897; d. June 24, 1899.

1265-B. Carolyn, b. Oct. 5, 1901.

1159-B. WILLIAM MOSSON DEWAR,

son of Robert Dewar and Henrietta Stagg (936); b. March 8, 1876; m. Mch. 5, 1901, to Rose Verling. Issue:

1265-C. Ann Marie, b. Mch. 11, 1903.

1159-C. ANNIE BESSIE DEWAR DOREMUS,

daughter of Robert Dewar and Henrietta Stagg (936); b. Oct. 8, 1878; m. Dec. 31, 1902, to John Doremus. Issue:

1265-D. Melvin H., b. Aug. 18, 1903.

1265-E. Madolin Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1906.

1160. FREDERICK HASTINGS QUACKENBUSH,

son of Albert (939); b. Mch. 29, 1887; d. Jan. 17, 1888.

1161. GRACE ETHEL QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Albert (939); b. Mch. 6, 1888.

1161-B. HELEN QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Albert (939); b. Jan. 20, 1902.

1162. LILLIAN MAY QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Edwin (940); b. Apr. 26, 1887; d. Apr. 13, 1897.

1163. SEELYE MUNN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Edwin (940); b. Aug. 13, 1890.

1164. DOROTHY QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Edwin (940); b. Feb. 2, 1900.

1165. J. WARREN QUACKENBUSH,

son of John D. (942); b. Aug. 18, 1894.

1165-B. DAVID P. QUACKENBUSH,

son of John D. (942); b. July 2, 1900.

1165-C. JOHN D. QUACKENBUSH, JR.,

son of John D. (942); b. August 6, 1906.

1165-D. CYNTHIA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Francis (943); b. June 10, 1907.

1171-C. GEORGINE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Morton G. DeNyse and Loretta Quackenbush (951); b. December 30, 1904.

1171-D. FRANKLIN QUACKENBUSH,

son of Frank T. Durling and Laura Quackenbush (952); b. Oct. 31, 1907.

1171-E. SARAH LOUISE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Charles V. (953); b. Sept. 3, 1904.

1171-F. JANE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of William Dixon (955); b. Mch. 12, 1904.

1172. CONRAD QUACKENBOSS,

son of Alonzo (961); b. 1843; m. ———. Issue:

1274. Margaret, b. 1875.
1275. Ethel, b. 1882.

1173. MARGARET QUACKENBOSS,

daughter of Alonzo (961); m. Oct. 19, 1865, William Hutchinson. Issue:

1276. Cora E., b. 1866.
1277. Margaret W., b. 1868.

1175. CHARLES QUACKENBOSS,

son of Alonzo (961); b. 1852; m. Mary Perritt. Issue:

1278. Conrad J., b 1880.
1279. Edith M., b. 1882.

1207. KATHARINE LAURENCE VAN SANTVOORD OLCOTT,

daughter of Alfred Van Sandvoord and Anna Margaret Townsend (981); born Albany Oct. 6, 1855; m. Eben Erskine Olcott. Issue:

1280. Alfred Van Sandvoord, b. 1886.
1281. Eben Erskine, b. 1887; d. 1887.
1282. Charles Townsend, b. 1890.
1283. Mason, b. 1893.
1284. Katharine, b. 1896.

1208. ZAIDEE VAN SANDVOORD MERLE-SMITH,

daughter of Alfred Van Sandvoord and Anna Margaret Townsend (981); b. 1858; m. the Rev. Wilton Merle-Smith. Issue:

1285. Dorothy, b. 1887.
1286. Van Sandvoord, b. 1889.
1287. Anita, b. 1891.

1213. JOHN MINTHORNE QUACKENBOS,

son of John Minthorne (1022); b. Sept. 12, 1853; m. Sept. 16, 1874, Hannah Luquer. Issue:

1288. Hannah S., b. Oct. 24, 1875; d. Jan. 27, 1899.
1289. Ida, b. Mch. 4, 1877.
1290. Minthorne L., b. Feb. 12, 1882.

1222. ALICE PINCKNEY QUACKENBOS COIT,

daughter of John Duncan (1039); b. 1872; m. Feb. 28, 1905, to Ralph B. Coit.

Resides in New York City.

1223. CAROLINE DUNCAN QUACKENBOS,

daughter of John Duncan; b. 1877.

Resides in New York City.

1224. GEORGE PAYN QUACKENBOS,

son of John Duncan (1039); b. 1879.

Resides in New York City.

1241. LIONNE NEWLAND QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John Henry (1097); b. 1890.

Resides in Schaghticoke, N. Y.

Tenth Generation.

1263. JOHN C. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Joseph H. (1122); b. Oct. 29, 1865; m. Nov., 1885, Sarah Cubby (d. Feb. 11, 1895).

1291. Minnie C., b. July 18, 1887.
1292. Charity Maria, b. Nov. 21, 1889.
1293. Joseph H., b. July 31, 1892.
1294. John C., b. Jan. 31, 1895; d. May 17, 1895.

JOHN C. QUACKENBUSH died March 3, 1907.

1265-A. GEORGE CLAYTON MASON,

son of Francis K. Mason and Annie May Smith (1159-A); b. Dec. 11, 1897; d. June 24, 1899.

1265-B. CAROLYN MASON,

daughter of Francis K. Mason and Annie May Smith (1159-A); b. Oct. 5, 1901.

1265-C. ANN MARIE DEWAR,

daughter of William Mosson Dewar (1159-B) and Rose Verling; b. Mch. 11, 1903.

1265-D. MELVIN H. DOREMUS,

son of John Doremus and Annie Bessie Dewar (1159-C); b. Aug. 18, 1903.

1265-E. MADOLIN ELIZABETH DOREMUS,

daughter of John Doremus and Annie Bessie Dewar (1159-C); b. November 9, 1906.

Eleventh Generation.

1291. MINNIE C. QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John C. (1263); b. July 18, 1887.

1292. CHARITY MARIA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of John C. (1263); b. Nov. 21, 1889.

1293. JOSEPH H. QUACKENBUSH,

son of John C. (1263); b. July 31, 1892.

1294. JOHN C. QUACKENBUSH,

son of John C. (1263); b. Jan. 31, 1895; d. May 17, 1895.

Appendix.

CONTAINING NAMES OMITTED FROM THE TEXT.

---

95. JACOB QUACKENBOSCH (see page 37),

son of Benjamin (14); m. Elizabeth Brower (b. 1694) August 11, 1716. Issue:

A Peter, b. 1720; m. Jane Tenbroke.

A.-PETER QUACKENBOSCH,

son of Jacob (95); b. 1720; m. Dec. 24, 1740, Jane Tenbroke. Issue:

B Machteld, b. 1743; m. John Collyer.

C Jeremiah, b. 1744; m. Susan Bower.

D Isaac, b. 1745; m. Mary E. Slinglove.

E Peter, m. Elizabeth Davis. Issue: 3 children.

F Elizabeth, b. 1748; m. John Dradt.

G Hunter (prob.) m. Neeltje ———; issue: Peter, b. 1775.

D.-ISAAC QUACKENBOS,

son of Peter (A); b. 1746; m. Feb. 1, 1767, Mary E. Slinglove. Issue.:

H John, b. 1769; m. Nancy Stauring.

H.-JOHN QUACKENBOS,

son of Isaac (D); b. Oct. 5, 1769; m. Jan. 29, 1790, Nancy Stauring. Issue:

J Abram, b. 1804; m. Sarah Spoor.

I.-ABRAM QUACKENBOS,

son of John (H); b. 1804; m. Dec. 15, 1825, Sarah Spoor. Issue:

J John, b. 1826; m. Martha ———.

K Emily, b. Mch. 9, 1827.

L Juliette, b. July 12, 1820.

M Eliza, b. 1830.

N Mariah, b. June 25, 1831; m. Oscar Moyer.

O Abraham, b. 1832.

P Charlotte, b. 1835.

J.-JOHN QUACKENBOS,

son of Abram (1); b. July 13, 1826; m. Martha ———. Issue:

Q Monelia, b. Nov. 15, 1854; m. Dudley Peling, Aug. 3, 1874.

R Emma, b. Mch. 9, 1857; m. Apr. 22, 1879, W. S. Smith.

S Sara, b. Sept., 1847; m. Jesse Eaton.

T Walter, b. Nov. 24, 1861; d. Dec., 1861.

---

294. JANNETJE QUACKENBUSH (see page 52),

daughter of Reynier (139); b. Nov. 22; bp. Clarkstown, Dec. 9, 1770; m. Aug. 6, 1791, Leonard Quackenbos or Quackenbush, of Saddle River, N. J. Issue:

A Rynier, d. in infancy.

B Sarah, m. John Anderson.

C Irene, m. Jonathan Remer.

D Mary Ann, b. 1806; m. John Englis.

D.-MARY ANN QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Leonard Quackenbush and Jannetje Quackenbush (294); b. May 25, 1806; m. December 18, 1831, John Englis (b. Nov. 25, 1808; d. Oct. 25, 1888). Issue:

E John, b. Feb. 17, 1833; m. Jennett A. Carrick.

F William H., b. Dec. 23, 1836; d. in infancy.

MARY ANN QUACKENBUSH (ENGLIS) died April 25, 1886.

E.-JOHN ENGLIS, JR.,

son of John Englis and Mary Ann Quackenbush (D); b. in New York City, Feb. 17, 1833; m. June 21, 1854, Jennett A. Carrick. Issue:

G William F., b. Apr. 7, 1855; m. Jan. 11, 1882, Carrie E. Banks; d. Dec. 20, 1891.

H Charles M., b. Dec. 14, 1856; m. Feb. 14, 1895, Maud Louise Pratt.

I Mary Ella, b. Feb. 6, 1860; d. in infancy.

J John W., b. July 4, 1861; d. in infancy.

K Mary Eva, b. Jan. 17, 1864; m. June 21, 1897, Josiah Russell Melcher.

L Jennie, b. Aug. 22, 1866; d. in infancy.

M Jennett Idell, b. Aug. 1, 1870; m. Nov. 1, 1898, John Henderson Emanuel, Jr.

N Bertha Estelle, b. Aug. 4, 1871; m. Jan. 18, 1892, Charles Dunning Sayre.

O Anna Bell, b. Sept. 8, 1879.

1054. ELIZABETH QUACKENBUSH (see page 154),

daughter of Stephen P. Quackenbush (764); b. July 5, 1855; m. June 28, 1880, at Norfolk, Va., Lieut. (now Rear Admiral) Perry Garst. U. S. N. Issue:

A Perry Quackenbush, d. in infancy.

1072. WILLIAM HOWARD RICH (see page 157),

son of Julia Ann Quackenbush (780) and John W. Rich; b. July 4, 1865; m. Nov. 29, 1893, Emma G. Thompson. Issue:

A Sarah E., b. Oct. 5, 1894.

B Howard T., b. Mch. 16, 1896.

C Clarence G., b. Aug. 6, 1897.

644-B. CORINUS QUACKENBUSH (see page 98),

son of John (478-A); b. July 11, 1800; m. Jane Post (b. Sept 5, 1801; d. May 11, 1878). Issue:

A John C., b. Nov. 18, 1820; m. Dolly Stern (d. July 22, 1868); d. Jan. 16, 1895.

B Eliza Ann, b. May 31, 1823; m. Cornelius A. Smith.

C Cornelius, b. Nov. 18, 1825; m. Jane Christy (d. Jan. 14, 1891); d. May 7, 1876.

D Jacob, b. Dec. 20, 1827; m. Maria Demorest.

E Abraham, b. Apr. 2, 1830; d. Jan. 13, 1848.

F Henry, b. Feb. 2, 1834; m. Jane Terhune.

G Uriah, b. May 20, 1836.
H Jenny, b. Jan. 6, 1839.
I James, b. Apr. 20, 1841.
J Peter, b. Mch. 11, 1845.

B.-ELIZA ANN QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Corinus (644-B); b. May 31, 1823; m. Cornelius A. Smith. Issue:

K Jane, m. Thos. A. Winters.
L Albert, d. in the South during Civil War.
M Maria, m. Anthony Post.
N Corinus, m. Matilda Zabriskie.

D.-JACOB QUACKENBUSH,

son of Corinus (644-B); b. Dec. 20, 1827; m. Jan. 9, 1850, Maria Demorest, (b. Dec. 28, 1829; d. Mch. 28, 1900). Issue:

O Sarah Ann, b. Nov. 19, 1850; d. in infancy.
P Corinus, b. June 7, 1852; m. Dec. 4, 1871, Sarah Gertrude Jacobus.
Q Maria Louisa, b. 1854; m. Lewis Vreeland.
R Garrett D., b. Nov. 30, 1858; m. Anna Van Saun.
S Jane Elizabeth, b. 1857 (June 14); m. Nov. 24, 1881, John E. Branford.
T Jacob E., b. 1864; m. Jennie E. Blauvelt.

JACOB QUACKENBUSH died May 20, 1898.

F.-HENRY QUACKENBUSH,

son of Corinus (644-B); b. Feb. 20, 1834; m. Aug. 24, 1853, Jane M. Terhune (b. Aug. 5, 1834; d. Oct. 18, 1895). Issue:

Margaretta, b. June 5, 1854; m. Oct. 18, 1870, J. J. Mabie.
Mary Jane, b. Dec. 7, 1855; d. Sept. 2, 1856.
Wesley, b. Feb. 8, 1857; d. Feb. 8, 1857.
Henrietta, b. June 28, 1859; d. Feb. 15, 1859.
George, b. Dec. 6, 1859; d. Aug. 1, 1864.

Abraham Terhune, b. 1862 ; m. Mary Ellen Rosencrantz.
Adda S , b. 1865 ; m. R. H. Gilbert.
Hattie, b. April 28, 1867 ; m. N. V. White.
William Henry, b. 1873 ; m. Sophie Kastner.
Minor B., b. Mch. 9, 1879 ; d. Mch. 28, 1879.

MARGARETTA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Henry (F) ; b. June 5, 1854 ; m. October 18, 1870, John Jacob Mabie. Issue :

Lizzie, b. Apr. 27, 1871; d. July 27, 1871.
Jennie Q., b. June 24, 1873 ; m. July 23, George F. Gismond.
Ellavine, b. Oct. 26, 1874 ; d. July 27, 1875.
Ida Lorraine, b. Sept. 23, 1880.

ABRAM TERHUNE QUACKENBUSH,

son of Henry (F) ; b. Sept. 21, 1862 ; m. Sept. 26, 1883, Mary Ellen Rosencrantz ; d. Nov. 2, 1886. Issue :

Henry A., b. Mch. 18, 1885.

ADDA S. QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Henry (F) ; b. Mch. 9, 1865 ; m. Feb. 9, 1887, R. H. Gilbert. Issue :

Arthur Henry, b. Nov. 20, 1887.

HATTIE QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Henry (F) ; b. Apr. 28, 1867 ; m. Apr. 28, 1886, N. V. White. Issue :

J. W. Huyler, b. July 27, 1887.
Estelle G., b. Oct. 23, 1889.
Francis B., b. Sept. 13, 1893.
Adda S Q., b. Apr. 4, 1898.

WILLIAM HENRY QUACKENBUSH,

son of Henry (F); b. March 9, 1873; m. April 21, 1897, Sophie Kastner. Issue:

Edith Pauline, b. July 19, 1898.
Irene, b. Sept. 24, 1899.

P.-CORINUS QUACKENBUSH,

son of Jacob (D) and Maria Demarest; b. June 7, 1852; m. Dec. 4, 1871, Sarah Gertrude Jacobus. Issue:

Maria Louisa, b. Oct. 13, 1872.

Q.-MARIA LOUISA QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Jacob (D) and Maria Demarest; b. Dec. 24, 1854; m. Sept. 10 1879, Lewis Vreeland. Issue:

Walter J., b. Sept. 20, 1880.
George Olcott, b. April 16, 1884; d. Nov. 1, 1891.
Florence May, b. Oct. 22, 1886.

R.-GARRETT D. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Jacob (D) and Maria Demarest; b. Nov. 30, 1856; m. Apr. 16, 1879, Anna Van Saun. Issue:

Esther, b. May 17, 1879.
Everett, b. June 21, 1880; d. July 29, 1890.
Lillian, b. Aug. 4, 1882.
Edna. b. July 19, 1890.
Harold, b. Mar. 21, 1893.
Albert, b. Apr. 15, 1896.

S.-JANE ELIZABETH QUACKENBUSH,

daughter of Jacob (D) and Maria Demarest; b. June 14th, 1857; m. Nov. 24, 1881, John E. Branford. Issue. No record.

T.-JACOB E. QUACKENBUSH,

son of Jacob (D) and Maria Demarest; b. Oct. 26, 1864; m. Jennie E. Blauvelt. Issue:

Edwin C., b. Jan. 29, 1883.
Garrett D., b. Nov. 2, 1886.
George L., b. Mar. 2, 1890.
Edith, b. Aug. 26, 1893.

INDEX

Aarson, Arent..... 50 72
Cornelius..... 72
Fytje..... 72
Jannetje..... 72
Abbott, Dr. Frank..... 118
Achenbach, David..... 120
George..... 98 120
Leah..... 120
Thomas..... 120
Ackart, Alida..... 93
Carrie M..... 160
Clarrise Jane.... 35 43 62 116
160
Eleanor M..... 183
Elizabeth..... 93
Francis..... 183
Harmon Q..... 113 160
Harry K..... 160 183
Henry H..... 116 160
Jacob C..... 116
Judith..... 93
Margaret B..... 160
Maria..... 93
Peter B..... 95 116
Raymond..... 183
Solomon..... 62 93
Solomon, anecdote of..... 93
William E..... 160
Ackerman, Hannah..... 52 77
Marrytie..... 76
Adams, Donald Q..... 186
George F..... 186
Hermione T..... 186
Nathalie F..... 186
Nathalie W. Q..... 133
Adams, Tanneke..... 25
Akin, Katharine M..... 139 171
Albany..... 23
Albertson, Roxanna..... 109 146
Alden, John..... 129
Allen, Gansevoort I..... 32
John..... 54
William..... 157
Anderson, Harriet..... 152
John..... 196
Andrew, Adriana S. Q..... 187
Harold S..... 187
Anthon, Dr..... 146
"Annals of Albany"..... 24
Armitage, Helen..... 96 117
"Armorial General" Rietstap's..... 18
Arms, van Quackenbosch..... 18 19
Armsby, Anna Hawley..... 172
Dr. James H..... 140 172
Gideon H..... 172
Margaret H..... 172
Austin, Samuel..... 94
Awrie's Creek..... 35
Ayres, Hannah C..... 104
Baldwin, Annatje..... 49
Joseph..... 49 71
Ball, Amelia..... 165
Family..... 165
Mary..... 165
Bancker, Catherine..... 45 65
Gerrit..... 65
Bancus, Elizabeth..... 95 115
Banker, Elizabeth..... 90 110
Banks, Carrie E..... 196
Barchley, Henrik..... 14
Barden, James A..... 159
Barhayt, Barent..... 42 58
Barker, ———..... 103
Frank..... 159 181
Josephine W..... 181
Malden..... 181
Perry..... 181
Barnard, Frances..... 139 171
Bartolf, Ann..... 77
Henry..... 52 76
Sarah..... 76
Sophia..... 76
Stephen..... 77
Susan..... 77
Battle of Golden Hill..... 90
Battle of Stillwater..... 62
Bayeux, Hannah A..... 94
Beeckman, Helena..... 31
Hendrick..... 32
Hendrick M..... 32

Beeckman, John S. 32
Lydia 32
Magdalena 32
Marritje 32
Marten 32
Pieter 32
Susanna 32
Tract in N. J. 32
Beekman, Benjamin 33
Cornelia 33
Belknap, Margaret P. 120 164
Belt, Cornelius 132
Benway, Abram 114
Ann, M 115
Augustus Q 114
Catherine 94
David 63 94 114
DeWitt C 114
Elizabeth A 114 159
Eliza 94
Folkert 94
Fort 115
Harmon 94
Isaac 114
Jacob S 114
John 63 95 114
Maria 94
Peter 62 94
Sarah 114
Bernard, Frances 139
Bethune, Rev. Dr 127
Beverwyck (Albany) 21 23
Bible, introduction in Holland 10
Bicker, Capt. Walter 101
Bislen, Alexander 48
Blauvelt, Aurie 52
David 51
Jennie E 198
Maria 40 54
Bleecker, Mary 109
Bloemendal, Maria 58
Bloomingdale R. D. Church 76
Road 75
Bogaert, Abraham 30
Benjamin 30
Claas J 59
Cornelia L 33 42
Cornelis 30
Dyrkje 30
Isak 30
Bogaert, Jacob 30
Jacob C 30
Magdelena 30
Margrita 42
Maria 30
Pieter 30
Bogardus, Eliza A 141
Bogart, Rachel 78
Bogert, Eliza A 98 119
Peter J 121
Phebe A 99 121
"Bontekoe"-ship 76
Bork, Rev. Christian 101
Bosskerken (see Van Buskerk)
Boston Post Road 75
Bouwensdochter, Cornelia 12
Bower, Susan 195
Boyd, ——— 174
Elizabeth, S 98 119
John 156
John M 112 156
Bradford, Angelica 67 96
Bradhurst, Dr. Samuel 37
Bradt, Catharina 78
Engelte 58
Frederick 56
Maria 46 66
Bramford, John E 198
Bratt, Barent 31
Benjamin 31
Dirk, A 28
Elizabeth 116 160
Harmon 62
Breakville, Rachel 114
Breese, Mary C 96 116
Brewster, William C 142
Brick-making 21
Brick yard of Pieter Quackenbush 23
Bries, Anthony 31
Brinckerhoff, Isaac 90 110
Brinkerhoff, Andrew Q 132
Charles A 132
Elizabeth 132
Emma L 132
Hester 132
Rache' 110
Ralph R 104 132
Brooks, Hester 141
Brouwer, Annatje 49
Anne E 27

Brouwer, Benjamin..... 49
Claasje..... 49
Elizabeth..... 37 49
Everardus..... 49
Jacob..... 49
Petrus..... 49
Pieter..... 37 49
Brower, Abraham..... 53
Ann E..... 38
Elizabeth..... 195
Isaac..... 39 53
Jacob..... 53
Jannetje..... 53
Susanna..... 53
Brown, Cynthia..... 112
Lucy..... 115
Brownell, Diana..... 96 117
Bryan, Franklin H..... 182
Hiram..... 159 182
Hugh A..... 182
Jennie G..... 182
John V..... 182
Louise..... 182
Maria L. V..... 182
Ward E..... 182
Bullock, Charles W..... 143
Bullocke, Frederick M..... 134
Thomas F..... 104 134
Burgundian Rule..... 9
Burhans, Isaac..... 42
Burr, Aaron..... 75
Button, Ira..... 115
Calkins, Frances..... 171
Calyo, Annie..... 187
Campbell, Lockwood K..... 108
Canal, New Rhine..... 14 20
Canastagione, Patent..... 41
Village..... 28
Carley, Joseph..... 57
Carrick, Jennett R..... 196
Carroll, Anna..... 153
Arlond..... 112 153
Elva A..... 177
Harry R..... 177
Henry..... 153 177
John N..... 153 177
Carter, Robert..... 122
Cary, Emily..... 143
Harriet M..... 143
John W..... 143
Cary, Juliana..... 143
L. K..... 143
Pauline..... 143
Virginia..... 143
Chamberlain, Ida..... 156
Charles the Bold..... 10
Charles V..... 11
Christopher, Harriet A..... 119 163
Joseph..... 163
Christy, Jane..... 197
Lena..... 39 53
Clapp, Leila J..... 156
Clark, James J..... 142
Julianna M..... 109 144
Clayton, Agnes..... 130
Clinton, Gov. George..... 89
Cloet, Elizabeth..... 43 62
Clute, Abram..... 57 79
Abraham O..... 79
Alida..... 58
Anna..... 29
Barbara..... 55
Delany..... 115
Frederick..... 40 57
Helena..... 40 55
Johannes..... 40
Willem..... 57
Coat of Arms, van Quackenbosch..... 18
Coenraats, Octovo..... 32
Coit, Alice P. Q..... 191
Ralph..... 191
Colfax, Hon. Schuyler..... 122
Collier, Isaac..... 67
Collins, Edwin..... 35
Collyer, John..... 195
"Colonial New York," Schuyler's.... 28
Conklin, Amelia..... 163 184
Conkling, Frank J..... 25
Constapel's Island..... 25
Cook, Sarah E..... 177
Cooke, Jonathan..... 59
Coolbaugh, C. Stanley..... 169
Hester J..... 169
William C..... 136 169
William W..... 169
Cooper, ———..... 103
Col. Gilbert..... 52 73
Thomas..... 75
Cornelisdochter, Maertgie..... 14
Cornell, ———..... 103

Counts of Holland..... 10
Cox, Charles C..... 169
Col. Ebenezer..... 66
Ella T..... 136 169
Margaret..... 46 66
Ruth S..... 169
Walter M..... 105 136 169
Cramner-Knight, Charles E..... 158
Cross, David..... 152
Cruikshank, Rev. William..... 125
Cubby, Sarah..... 184 193
Curtis, Arthur F..... 133
Cornelius D..... 104 133
Curtis, Harvey J..... 133
Helen A..... 133
Hester M..... 133
Willard A..... 133
Cuyler, Catharine A..... 118
David H..... 97 118
Joseph..... 67
Darby, Loretta..... 105 136
Davis, Admiral..... 177
Buel T..... 159
Charles H..... 153 177
Elizabeth..... 177 195
Louisa M. Q..... 177
Day, William..... 144
Debaen, Jan..... 40 54
DeCamp, Eliza..... 105 136
Decker, Arminda T..... 77
DeForeest, Elizabeth..... 94
DeForest, Catharine..... 58
Cornelia..... 58
Isaac..... 58
Jesse..... 42 58
Johannes..... 42 59
Maria..... 58
Naeltje..... 58
Philip..... 58
Sarah..... 58
Wouter..... 58
DeGraaf, Claas..... 55
Jeremiah..... 55
DeGrau, Elizabeth..... 51 73
DeGroat, Dirk S..... 56
Rebecca..... 56
DeGroot, Rebecca..... 40
Delamater, Cornelia..... 48
Cornelis..... 37
Delano, Sophia L..... 106 138
Delfshaven..... 12 16
Delft Pottery..... 21
DeMaree, Christian..... 50
Demarest, Benjamin..... 76
David B..... 76
Hester..... 77 105
Lea..... 51 73
Maria..... 197 198
Rev. David D..... 76
DeMott, Edith..... 133
Howard..... 133
John H..... 104 134
Julia..... 133
Kitty..... 133
Maud..... 133
Melvin..... 133
Peter..... 104 105 133
Roe..... 133
DeNyse, Georgine..... 170
Morton G..... 136 170
DeRieu, W. N..... 14
Descartes, Rene..... 17
Des Marest, David..... 76
Deuel, B. Morgan..... 113 157
Charles E..... 157 179
Frederick L..... 157
Frederick R..... 179
Lois E..... 157
Olive B..... 179
DeVoe, Catharine..... 41 58
Daniel..... 59 92
Hester..... 92
Margrita..... 92
Dewar, Annie M..... 168 183 193
Robert..... 135 168 188
Ruth M..... 168
William M..... 168 188
DeWitt, Catharina..... 59
John..... 89
Nancy..... 89
Dibble, Edward..... 144
Dielen (Deling), Jane..... 50 72
Diet of Speyer..... 11
Doolittle, Ellen M..... 113 157
Doremus, Annie B. D..... 188
Henrietta S..... 188
John..... 168 188
Madolin E..... 188 193
Melvin..... 188 193
Dougherty, Edward H..... 119 164

Dougherty, Harrison..... 164
Helena S..... 164
Herbert..... 164
Lillian..... 164
Dousa (Historian)..... 16
Douw, Caatje Volkerts..... 59
Dorothy..... 31
Jonas V..... 31
Maritie..... 31
Pieter..... 31
Volkert..... 31
Dradt, John..... 195
Du Mont, Francyntje..... 55
Duncan, Louise B..... 110 146
Dunning, Adaline..... 141
Augustus..... 141
Caroline M..... 141
Charles E..... 141
James..... 141
Oliver..... 108 141
Theodore W..... 141
William H..... 141
Durling, Franklin..... 170
Frank T..... 136 170
Duryea, Sarah..... 39 51
Dye, Daniel..... 65
Earle, Sophia..... 98 119
"Early Records of Albany Co."..... 23
"Early Settlers of Albany Co."..... 23 33
Eastman, Anna Q..... 152
Clarence..... 152
(Judge) Ira A..... 112 152
Eaton, Jesse..... 196
Eckart, Margaret..... 68 97
Eckerson, Garret..... 52
Egan, John..... 56
Eidlitz, Harriett F..... 119 163
Ellis, Francyntje..... 49 71
Margrietje..... 37 49
Ells, Burton S..... 178
Leila C..... 178
Mary E. P..... 178
Marion..... 178
William N..... 156 178
Emanuel, John H., Jr..... 197
Endegeest, Chateau of..... 17
Englis, Anna B..... 196
Bertha E..... 196
Charles M..... 196
Jennett I..... 196
Englis, Jennie..... 196
John..... 196
John W..... 196
Mary E..... 196
William F..... 196
William H..... 196
Erichzon, Engettje..... 78
Evarts, Cornelia..... 48
Evin, Ann..... 39 51
Fake, Catharine M..... 105
David A..... 105
George..... 73 105
Margaret..... 73
Romayne..... 73
Fanshaw, Daniel..... 166
Eliza Ann..... 166
Homestead..... 166
Fonda, Alida..... 58
Isaac..... 58
Rebecca..... 30
Forman, Effie..... 73 103
Forrest, William..... 147
Fort, Catherine Q..... 95
David..... 95
Hunter..... 35
Isaac..... 63
Jean..... 29
John I..... 43 63
Margaret..... 29
Petrus..... 63
"Fourteen Miles Round"..... 75
Fox, Mary B..... 129
Frazee, Abram..... 104 133
Clarence A..... 133
David..... 133
Elmer C..... 133
Frank..... 133
Henry C..... 133
Herbert L..... 133
Percy..... 133
William C..... 133
Frazier, William..... 119
Fredericks, Aaltje..... 27
Freeman, Anna H..... 172
Charles Q..... 129 167
Edmund..... 129
Elizabeth Q..... 129 167
Elizabeth T..... 172
John Chester..... 167
Freeman, Jonathan W..... 172

Freeman, Margaret H. 172
Mary W. 172
Nathaniel M. 99 129
Samuel H. 139 172
Vesta. 167
Frisians. 17
Froeligh, Rev. Solomon. 76
Gale, William B. 152
Gallaway, Major. 124
Gansevoort, Anna. 92 111
Annatje. 111
Catherine. 109
Fortification. 100
Gerritje T. E. 111
Hermen. 89 109
Peter. 109 111
Gants, Lucy A. 97 118
Gardinier, Catharina. 56 79
Nicholas. 39
Rachel. 30
Gardner, Bessie Q. 184
Carrie Q. 179
Elbert. 157 179
Frederick W. 163 184
Jay Q. 179
"Garret Lake Farm,". 117
Garst, (Lieut.) Perry. 154 197
Perry Q. 197
Gelliffe, Preston T. 118
Gerritse, Goosen. 24
Gibbons, Elizabeth. 112 152
James. 152
Gilbert, Arthur H. 199
R. H. 199
Gillette, Mary A. 116 161
Gismond, George F. 199
Goes, Anna. 36
John D. 56
Goff, Isaac. 139
Margaret. 106 139
Golden Fleece, Order of. 10
Golden Hill. 91
Goldsborough, Admiral. 177
Goos, Maria. 26
Gould, Elizabeth. 94
Graves, Cebra Q. 183
Collins M. 161 183
Florence Q. 183
Greenbush, Village of. 25
Greenleaf, Abigail. 108
Greenleaf, Anna. 108 143
Catharine. 108
Emmeline M. 143
Joseph. 108 143
Thomas. 89 108 143
Greenwich Street. 99
Village. 99
Griffin, Henry. 113
Griscom, Professor. 122
Groesbeck, Abram. 114
Amanda. 114
Ann. 62 95 114
Augustine. 113
Catharina. 42
Catherina Maria. 114
Catryna. 42
Eleanor F. 114
Eliza. 112
Elizabeth. 79 94 113
Garrett. 113
Gertrude. 112
Harmen. 79
Isaac. 114
Jacob. 42 79
Johannes. 42
Johannes C. 33 42
John. 95
Lysbet. 42
Margaret. 113
Meinard. 79
Neeltje. 42 79
Nicholaas. 33 42 93 112 113
Pieter. 79
Sarah. 79 113
Sarah Harriett. 114
Simon. 112
Walter M. 55 79
Willem. 43
William. 112
Wouter. 42 79
Groningen, University of. 14 20
Groot, Cornelius. 79
Elizabeth. 56 79
"Groot Privilegie". 10
Gysbertsdochter, Barbara. 13
Gysbertse, Neeltje. 33
Half-Moon, Village of. 28
Hall, Ella M. 105 136
W. P. 100
Hallenbeck, Anna. 30

Hallenbeck, Daniel..... 44 64
Dorothe..... 64
Elizabeth..... 64
Hendrick..... 64
Maria..... 64
Harper, Colonel..... 67
Harriot, Phoebe..... 73 103
Harsenville, R. D. Church..... 76
Hart, Mary A..... 174
Hartwijk, Magdelena E..... 27 39
Hawley, Anna..... 139
Anna B..... 171
Frances B..... 171
Frederick B..... 171
Gideon..... 106 139 171
Gideon F..... 171
Henry C..... 139
Henry Q..... 83 139 191
Leighton A..... 171
Margaret..... 139 171
Margarita L..... 171
Roswell..... 139
Samuel B..... 171
Sarah F..... 139 171
William Y..... 171
Hay, Theodore F..... 142
Hayner, George I..... 159
Hay's Regiment..... 52
"Heemstede"—ship..... 14
Heemstrate, Dirk..... 36
Jacob..... 36
Johannes..... 36 40 55
Machtol..... 36
Marrytie..... 36
Taakel..... 36
Heemstreet, Jennie..... 159 182
Hegeman, Ellevene Q..... 184
Henry B..... 163 184
Helling, Susantje..... 27 39
Henderson, Annetje..... 40 54
Henkel, C. A..... 136 169
Charles C..... 169
Ruth..... 169
Hennin, Nicholaas..... 50 72
Stephen..... 72
Heraldry..... 6
Herbert, Eleanor..... 78
Hering, Geertie..... 52 77
Herrick, Louisa M..... 154
Hildreth, Bernard..... 67
Hilton, Catharine V..... 141
Hine, Patrick..... 48
"History of Harlem," Riker's..... 37
Hoes, Maria..... 26
Holcomb, Clifford C..... 129 167
Hoosac, Town of..... 44
Hope, James W..... 120 164
Hoppe, Paulus..... 27 39
Hopper, Gertrude..... 78
John..... 98
Howe, Maria L..... 152
Howell, George R..... 45
Huguenots..... 76
"Huguenots on the Hackensack,"..... 76
Hun, William..... 58
Hurxthal, Edmund..... 186
Lambert S..... 186
Vestiana S. Q..... 186
William E..... 186
Hutchinson, Cora E..... 190
Margaret..... 190
William..... 171 190
Huyck, Andries..... 26 60 93
Catharina..... 40 56
John Q..... 93
Leonard..... 93
Pieter..... 57
"Inclenberg,"..... 75
Jack, Margaret R. R..... 109 144
Jacobsdochter, Catyn van de Graft... 11
Jacobus, Sarah G..... 198
Jans, Claas J. B..... 59
Margrietje..... 59
Margrita..... 59
Susannah..... 32
Jenkins, Frances W..... 171
Jersy, Maria..... 73 104
Joijt, Pieter..... 13
Jonkkals, Marytje..... 114
Jordan, Phebe..... 116
Junius, Adrianus..... 16
Kastner, Sophie..... 199 200
Kendall, J H..... 104
Kendrick, Charlotte E..... 96 117
"Kerkwerve" (Church-green)..... 17
Keteltas, Cornelia..... 31
Kettlehuyn, Daniel..... 35
Kinderhook, Village of..... 36
Kingsland, Margaret..... 39 51
Kinney, Harriet..... 115 159

Kinney, Henry A. 115
Kipp, Leah (Aletta) 73 98
Kip, Isaac 93
Samuel 31
Kirkland, Isabel 154
Knickerbacker, Elizabeth 34
"Knickerbocker History of New York" 166
Knikkelbakker, Cornelia 43
Harmon 43
Wouter 43
Knikkerbakker, Elizabeth 43
Johannes H 33 43
Johannes 43
Lysbeth 43
Neeltje 43
Knoet, Anna 82
Bata 59 82
Elizabeth 34 43 44
Gerradus 36
Johannes 82
Knott, Bertha C 186
Koning, Jacob 29
Kool, Abram 56
Kortright, Annetje Cornelis 27 37
Kwackenbosch 8
Lansing, Amelia 173
Anna 140 173
Arthur S 173
Edith A 173
Egbert 140
Eleanor 173
Elizabeth 106 140
Elizabeth T 140
Ellen S 140
Emma S 173
Henry Q 140 173
Jacob 106 140 173
Jacob J 82 106
Josephine 173
Margaret 106 139
Spencer S 140
Susan B 140 173
William B 140
LaRoche, Anna F 132
Elizabeth M 132
Louis F 132
William J 132
William T 104 132
Lasell, Edwin Q 158 181
Lasell, Frances Q 158
Grace B 158
Samuel 158 181
S. H 114 158
Lasher, Dr. John 109
Lattimer, Rev. Mr 103
Lavery, Mary 80
Lawrence, Ann Eliza 123
Charles 156
James, Captain, U. S. N 122
Leal, Eleanor 143
LeBaugh —— 40 54
Legget, Caroline A 109
Catharine A. G 109
Georgianna 109
Gertrude 109
John H 89 109
Theodore 109
Le Grand, Annetje 34
Le Grange, Annetje 45
Elizabeth 45
Isaac 45
Leiden, Armorial 9 11 18
Magistrature of 18
Records of 14
Siege of 12
University of 13 20
Le Maitre, Cornelia 48
Isaac 48
Lent, Abraham 48
"Liberty Boys," 90
Lishier (see Lozier) 53
Lockwood, Cary 90
Marie L 171
Logan, Mary E 157 179
Long, Berry 115
Lord, Daniel 122
John 172
John C 139
Margaret H 172
Susan De Forest 172
Lorton, Minnie E 131 167
Lossing's "The Hudson," 66
Louderback, Elizabeth A 99 129
Lozier, Tryntje 40 53
Ludlum, Hon. Gabriel W 126
Luquer, Hannah 174 191
Luther, Martin 11
Maase, Cornelis 25
Mabey, Abraham 38 51

Mabie, Ellavine..... 199
Ida L..... 199
Jennie Q..... 199
John J..... 198
Lizzie..... 199
Margaretta Q..... 199
Mackenzie, Captain..... 131
Macomb, General..... 101
MacPherson, Merrit M..... 170
William G..... 136 170
MacPherson, Merritt..... 170
Mildred..... 170
William G..... 170
Magee, Eleanor..... 95 116
Maginnis, Anna E..... 142 173
Manty, Florence E..... 156
Marble, ——,..... 106
March, Celia A..... 115
Eleanor M..... 115
Joanna E..... 115
Tappan..... 95 115
Marin (Chieftain)..... 61
Marinus, Neeltje..... 35
Peter..... 35
Marsh, Albert..... 156
Annie Q..... 156
Charles G..... 156
Charles D..... 112 156
Fanny D..... 156
George..... 156
Harry..... 156
Josephine M..... 156
Martens, Catalyntje..... 25
Mary, Duchess of Burgundy..... 10
Mason, Annie M. S..... 188 193
Carolyn..... 188 193
Frank K..... 168 188
George C..... 188
Mabel..... 159 182
Masten, Lysbeth Jans..... 27
Lysbeth, Anecdote of Massacre..... 27
Matterson, Frank..... 157
Maxwell, Ann Eliza..... 146
"Mayflower," ship..... 16
Maynard, Edna L..... 181
McCambridge, Fanny B..... 80 106
McCarthy, Teresa..... 104 131
McCaudless, Annette Q..... 183
Eugene..... 161 183
McCaudless, Eugenia A..... 183
McCormick, Daniel..... 75
McDonough, Commodore..... 101
McDougal, Helen..... 152
McGinnis, Lieut..... 60
McKnight, Ellen..... 68
McLaren, Daniel..... 101
McLaren, Sarah..... 73 99 101 102
Vashti (Vesta)..... 102
McLean, Rev. F. St. G..... 161
McMurtrie, Adnah..... 134
Alfred P..... 134
Julia E..... 134
LeRoy..... 134
Lester..... 134
O. Harris..... 134
Oscar H..... 104 134
Stella..... 134
Whyland..... 134
William..... 134
Meade, Hester..... 73 104 105
Meesz, Jonge Garrabrant..... 12
Meindersen, Judikje..... 26
Melcher, Josiah R..... 197
Mellor, Katherine..... 170
Merle-Smith, Anite..... 191
Dorothy..... 191
Van Sandvoord..... 191
William Rev..... 173 191
Zaidee V. S..... 191
Meynderts, Arientje..... 26
Miles, Stephen..... 98
Millard, Minna W..... 116 161
Miller, Dr..... 67
Henry..... 62
Millholland, A. H. Q..... 185
Allen C..... 185
Milten, Jennie..... 118 162
Minthorne, Elizabeth..... 89 109
Mangle..... 109
Moffat, Sophia..... 144 174
Monfoort, Marytie..... 51
Moore, Hattie..... 160 183
Morrall, Judith..... 43 62
Morris, Maria A..... 178
Motto, van Quackenbosch, first employed..... 11
Moyer, Oscar..... 195
Moynot, (see Weynot) William..... 37
Mumford, Albert G..... 143
Murray Farm..... 75 102

MurrayHill..... 75
Murray, John 75
Robert..... 75
Nagel, Cornelius..... 109
Rebecca..... 40 54
Names, Colonial..... 20
derivation of..... 8
Neville, Ann..... 89 109
Newland, Nellie M..... 159 181
Nicklay, John H..... 109
Niscayuna, Village of..... 28
Noyes Emily..... 111
Oegstgeest, records of..... 16
Village of..... 16 23
Olcott, Alfred V. S..... 191
Charles T..... 191
Eben E 191
Katherine..... 191
Katherine L. V..... 191
Mason..... 191
Oothout, Anna..... 42 59
Dorothy..... 30
Hendrickie..... 30
Hendrick J..... 59
Jan..... 82
Margaret..... 59 82
Margarita..... 106
Ostrander, Hannah..... 64 96
Pieter..... 96
Otsego Lake, naming of..... 47
Oudderkerk, Alida..... 55
Banta..... 40 55
Pieter..... 55
Outwater, Dr. Thomas..... 71
Pack, Capt. Jos..... 94
Packard, Benjamin F..... 141
Catharine M..... 141
Charles I..... 141
George W..... 141
Harriet..... 141
John Q..... 141
Joseph..... 108 140 141
Julianna G..... 141
Oscar..... 140
Robert L..... 141
Sarah..... 141
Wynkoop..... 141
Palmer, Elizabeth C..... 158
John..... 28
Patterson, Carrie V. B..... 178
Patterson, Frank..... 178
George..... 156 178
Sarah..... 178
Pattison, James..... 93
Payne, Catharine J..... 89 110
Peling, Dudley..... 196
Pemble, William..... 115
Perritt, Mary..... 171 190
Petripin, M. M..... 141
Petry, Frederick..... 77 105
Philip of Burgundy..... 10
Pierce, E. F..... 157 178
Pilgrims..... 16
Pinckney, Laura A.....146 175
Plattsburg, Battle of..... 101
Platt, Tamar..... 112
Poelgeest, Chateau of..... 17
Polhemus, Dr. Abraham..... 123
Margrietje..... 50 71
Pollard, Eva M..... 135 168
Pollock, Edward J..... 156
Emma C..... 156
George..... 113 156
Mary E..... 156
Poole, Isaac.....38
Popskenea, Village of..... 25
Post, Anthony..... 198
Jan..... 29
Jane..... 98 197
Machteld J..... 30
Powers, John H..... 177
Pratt, Maud L..... 193
Pride, Mary..... 109 144
Prospect Hill Reformed Church..... 102
Protestantism..... 11
Pruyn, Samuel 30
Putnam, General..... 75
Quackenbush, G. V. S. & Co..... 179
Street..... 107
Townsend & Co..... 130
& Wise..... 165
Quackenbush, Quackenbos, Quackenboss, van Quackenbosch, Kwackenbosch, etc.....
Aaltje..... 54
Aarnout..... 37
Aaron..... 106
Abraham..... 27 29 35 38 39 40 41 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 57 58 65 67 71 73 77 80 81 99 129 195 197

Quackenbush, Quackenbos, etc.
Abraham, Revolutionary soldier..... 53 77 81 99
Abraham, Soldier, War of 1812..... 100
Abraham C..... 121 166
Abraham D..... 46 66
Abraham D., Revolutionary soldier 66
Abraham T..... 199
Abram..... 57 80 195
Abram E..... 106
Abram McLaren..... 166 187
Ada..... 161
Adda S..... 199
Adonijah S..... 98 119
Adriaan... 34 37 43 44 47 62 64
Adrian..... 24 27
Adrian, Revolutionary soldier..... 64
Adrian S..... 121
Adriaantjen..... 14
Adriana..... 11
Adriana S..... 165 166 187
Aefje..... 11 12
Aelbert..... 10
Agnes 95 114
Albert..... 31 135 168
Alexander..... 106 138
Alice..... 117 162
Alice Pinckney..... 175 191
Alida... 55 62 79 94 113 157
Alonzo..... 139 171
Amelie H..... 165 185
Amy W..... 164 185
Andrew..... 73 104
Andries..... 79
Ann..... 51 67 73 105 110
Anna..... 43 57 80 81 90 108 152
Anna M..... 103 105 116 161
Ann Amelia..... 104 120 133
Ann Barbara..... 40
Anna Blauvelt..... 135
Anna Elizabeth..... 50 77
Anne Neville..... 146
Annetje... 24 32 33 43 49 55 56 60 62 71 72 80 82 93 106

Quackenbush, Quackenbos, etc.
Annette..... 161 183
Annie Maria..... 135 136 168
Ann Maria..... 103 105
Anthony..... 34 45
Anthony, Lieutenant..... 45
Anthony I..... 65 96
Antony..... 65
Arent Leendert..... 72
Ariaantje..... 58
Arthur D..... 164 185
Aubrey L..... 166 188
Augustus V. S..... 94
Baata (Bata),..... 40 55 56 57
Barent..... 39
Beeletje..... 53 78
Benjamin..... 27 37 44 49 50 52 64 71 72 73 80 96 103 113 117
Benjamin, Revolutionary soldier..... 72
Benjamin F..... 131 167
Bessie..... 161 163
Bradford..... 118
Caroline..... 113
Caroline D..... 175 191
Caroline E..... 144
Carrie..... 157 179
Catalina..... 82
Cataline..... 79
Catharina..... 44 45 47 58 65 78 79 82
Catharine..... 58 62 63 64 67 68 89 95 109 111 112 113 115 153
Catherine P..... 179
Catrina..... 45 50 53 88
Cebra..... 116 161
Charity..... 54
Charity M..... 163 193 194
Charles..... 95 103 116 136 152 171 190
Charles E..... 99 130
Charles V..... 170
Charles Y..... 174
Charlotte..... 195
Charlotte L..... 115
Christian M..... 94
Christina..... 98 104 133
Christopher..... 57 80

Quackenbush, Quackenbos, etc.
Claas 27
Claasje..... 24 36 38 40 50 54 72
Conrad..... 80 171 190
Conrad J..... 190
Corinus..... 98 197 198
Cornelia..... 42 56 58 59 72 81 90 103 111 120 164
Cornelius (Cornelis)..... 13 37 48 50 56 59 72 77 197
Cornelius, Rev. Soldier 72
Cornelius, B..... 119 164
Cynthia..... 169 190
Czarina..... 117
Daniel..... 62
Daniel McLaren 99 121 165 186
David..... 35 47 66 67 68 71 73 96 97 98 99 104 120 131
David, Anecdote of..... 96
David, Anecdote concerning marriage..... 47
David, Lieutenant in Revolution..... 96
David A..... 120
David P 105 135 169 189
David R..... 67
Dexter..... 117
Dievertje 27 38
Dirk Aelbertszoon..... 10 11 18
Dorothy..... 64 168 189
Edgar 120 164
Edith..... 136 171
Edith DeMott..... 134
Edith M..... 190
Edith P..... 200
Edson T..... 106
Edward..... 161 171
Edward M..... 144 175
Edwin..... 103 113 135 158 168
Edwin B..... 158 179
Eleanor..... 59 95
Eleanor Ann..... 95 116
Eliza... 113 116 156 162 195
Eliza A..... 197 198
Elizabeth..... 34 37 38 39 43 44 45 49 54 55 56 60

Quackenbush, Quackenbos, etc.
Elizabeth
62 63 64 71 72 80 93 99 104 105 132 135 152 154 195 197
Elizabeth Bogert..... 98
Eliza C..... 109 144
Ella..... 118 162
Ellevene..... 163 184
Emily..... 195
Emma..... 113 118 152 158 159 162 196
Emma Lasell..... 179
Emma Louise. 104 134
Engeltje..... 57
Esther..... 65
Esther A..... 165 186
Ethel H..... 163 184
Eugene..... 120 164
Eugene S..... 164 185
Eva..... 12 55
Experience..... 95
Florence..... 161 183
Floyd S..... 134
Frances..... 157
Frances S..... 113
Francis..... 135 169
Francyntje..... 55 71
Franklin..... 190
Frank S..... 146
Frederick..... 55 78
Frederick B..... 118 168
Frederick H..... 168 189
Fytje..... 72
Gansvoort..... 111
Garret..... 90 110
Garret..... 113
Garret D..... 198
George..... 95 103 198
George A..... 116
George C..... 79 89 110
George E..... 159
George F..... 131
George N. S..... 163
George P.... 110 146 175 192
George W..... 104 109 145
Georgine..... 190
Gerardus..... 40 57 58 81
Gerardus, Revolutionary soldier..... 81

Quackenbush, Quackenbos, etc.
Gerrit..... 11 13 41 58 65 94 113
Gerrit Albertszoon..... 11
Gerrit V. S ... 94 113 158 179
Gertrude..... 89 109 161
Geertruy 29 33 41 42 44 50 56
Gideon..... 34 45
Gozen..... 34 44 45 64 65
Gozen, Revolutionary soldier 64
Grace E..... 168 189
Grace M..... 163 184
Hannah..... 55 64 80
Hannah S..... 191
Harmon..... 43 62 94 95
Harmon, anecdotes of..... 63
Harmon J..... 115
Harpert..... 66
Harriet A..... 115 159
Harris A..... 166 187
Harry..... 134
Harry V 131
Hattie..... 199
Helen 146 168 189
Helena..... 119 164
Helen A..... 104 133
Helen S..... 164 185
Hendrick..... 50 59 64 81 82
Henrietta..... 198
Henry... 81 121 146 165 197 198
Henry (Colonel), anecdotes of..... 82
Henry, Colonel in Revolution 83
Henry A..... 199
Henry Feltus..... 109 144
Henry Forrest 144 174
Henry LaForge 104 134
Henry O..... 106
Hester..... 136 170
Hosea 64
Hugh Maxwell..... 146
Hunter..... 46 195
Hunter S..... 66
Hunter S., Revolutionary soldier..... 66
Ida..... 191
Ida L..... 174
Irene..... 196 200

Quackenbush, Quackenbos, etc.
Isaac..... 29 40 41 46 50 56 58 63 67 78 79 80 81 95 96 117 195
Isaac, anecdote of..... 67
Isaac, Revolutionary soldier 67 81
Isaac A..... 45 65
Isaac G..... 139
Isabel S..... 166 188
Jacob...27 29 37 38 39 40 41 44 50 53 56 58 62 63 77 78 79 80 95 117 159 195 197 198
Jacob, Revolutionary soldier.. 80
Jacob E..... 198
Jacob H..... 113 115 157
Jacob Henry..... 97 118
Jacob S..... 94 113
Jacobus..... 55 57 78
Jacobus, Revolutionary soldier..... 78
Jacomyntje (Jakomina) 39 49 53 54
James.....51 68 73 97 98 103 120 198
James, Revolutionary soldier.. 73
James Westervelt..... 99 120
Jan..... 77
Jane..... 51 112 152 190
Jane C..... 103
Jane E..... 198
Janette..... 119
Jannetje..... 24 30 37 50 52 53 72 196
Jasper Janszoon..... 14
Jennie..... 136 169
Jennie A..... 118
Jenny..... 198
Jeremiah..... 195
Jeremias..... 35
Jeremias Janszoon..... 15
Jesse..... 118
Jesse B..... 97
Johanna..... 44 71
Johannes (Johannis) 24 27 29 31 34 38 39 40 42 44 50 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 71 73 78 80 81 89 90

Quackenbush, Quackenbos, etc.
Johannes, Revolutionary soldier 80 82 89
Johannes P..... 59 81
John... 52 53 56 62 64 73 77 79 81 89 94 96 98 99 106 109. 117 119 121 139 146 163 171 195 196
John A..... 62 115 159
John B..... 65
John Bradford..... 96
John Brower..... 103
John B. V..... 117
John C..... 184 193 194 197
John D..... 135 146 169 189
John Duncan..... 175
John E..... 163
John Henry...99 113 121 158 159 181
John J..... 98 119
John L..... 96 117
John M..... 144 174 191
John N..... 112 152
John P..... 90 105 135
John P., Revolutionary soldier. 82
John S..... 43 67
John Scott..... 46 65 66
John Scott, anecdote of..... 65
John Sybrant..... 60
John Sybrant, capture of..... 60
John V. P..... 112 153 154
Joseph..... 71 184
Joseph H..... 163 184 193 194
J. Tennent..... 116
Judith..... 93 95 112 114
Julia..... 113 146
Julia A..... 113 157
Julia H..... 104 134
Julianna M..... 144
Juliette..... 195
J. Warren..... 169 189
Kaltje..... 72
Kendrick..... 118
Lambert S..... 121 165
Lanie..... 68
Laura..... 136 170
Lawrence..... 81
Leah..... 37 49 77
Leah A..... 98

Quackenbush, Quackenbos, etc.
Leah Margaret..... 98 105 120 136
Leah Maria..... 99 121
Leendert..... 73
Lena..... 46 55 56 66 78 119
Leonard..... 52 73
Leopold S..... 163 184
Lewis F..... 103
Libbie..... 157
Lillian..... 134
Lillian H..... 168 189
Lillie..... 157
Lionne Newland..... 181 192
Livingston..... 116 161
Lizzie S..... 119
Lloyd..... 161
Loretta..... 136 170
Louisa C..... 144
Louisa M..... 153 177
Louis E..... 136 171
Lura..... 164 185
Machteld... 29 34 35 40 41 44 50 57 58 195
Machteld Aelbertsdochter 11 12
Magdalena..... 24 31 39 54
Magdeline..... 65
Maltje..... 50
Mangle M..... 109 144 174
Margaret..... 51 59 63 94 95 104 111 112 114 134 156 171 190
Margaret Lansing..... 139
Margaretta..... 198 199
Margrietje..... 49 50 90
Margrita..... 81 82 89 108
Marguerite F..... 163 184
Maria..... 42 45 54 56 57 58 59 62 64 73 79 90 95 103 104 111 115 132
Mariah..... 195
Maria L..... 198
Marie..... 136 170
Maritje... 23 25 27 29 33 38 39 40 43 50
Martha..... 120
Martin..... 65 67 96
Mary..... 67 95 120 157 161
Mary A..... 196

Quackenbush, Quackenbos, etc.
Mary E. 110
Mary Estelle 131
Mary J. 99 198
Mary L. 146
Mary O. 104
Matheus 39
Matilda 56
Maurice 144
Melvina 104
Metje 37 48
Meysie 92
Minnie C. 193 194
Minnie E. 167 188
Minor B. 199
Minthorne L. 191
Monelia 196
Mouringh 15
Nancy 47 68
Nancy, anecdotes of 68
Nathalie F. A. 186
Nathalie W. 165
Neeltje 24 31 33 42 43 46 58 63 65 66
Nellie 62 94
Nelson 139
Nicholas 39 59 79 95 109 111 112 144 146 152
Nicholas, Revolutionary soldier 92
Nicholas G. 95
Nicholas I. 144
Nicholas J. 89 109
Nicholas J. B. 89
Olive A. 116
Oliver B. 119
Olive W. 165 186
Ora 157
Paulus 39
Pekke 91
Peter (Pieter) 11 13 20 22 24 31 33 34 35 39 40 42 47 50 51 54 59 67 68 72 77 81 82 89 96 97 105 106 110 116 136 195 198
Peter C. 135 169
Peter McLaren 99 129
Petrus 38 51 63 77
Philip 58 112
Pieter, anecdote of 47

Quackenbush, Quackenbos, etc.
Pieter Gerritzoon 9
Pieter, Revolutionary soldier 92
Platt 117
Rachel 35 46 50 52 76
Rachel, capture of 46
Rebecca 56 57 60 93
Reynier (Rynier) 24 27 37 38 39 50 51 72 73 98 105 136 196
Reynier M. F. 166
Reynier, Revolutionary soldier 52
Ritsanna 89 108
Samuel 39 52 71 106 139
Samuel H. 103
Samuel H. L. 158 179
Sander 11 12
Sara 196
Sarah 57 58 66 67 68 76 77 97 105 106 113 156 196
Sarah Amelia 136 171
Sarah Ann 198
Sarah Louisa 170 190
Sarah Stowe 99
Schuyler 119 163
Seelye M. 168 189
Smith 112 152
Sophia 72 76 90 110
Sophia M. 174
Stephanus 62
Stephen 72
Stephen P. 112 154
Stephen W. 154
Susan 121 139
Susanna 52 53 54 56 96
Sybrant 34 43 60 62 93
Sybrant, Revolutionary soldier 94
Teuntje 26
Theresa 117
Theunis 40 54 60 62 71
Theunis Viele 62
Theunis, Revolutionary soldier 92
Tryntje 13 31 53
Uriah 198
Van Dyke 117
Van Vechten 161
Van Vliet 117
Vesta 130

Quackenbush, Quackenbos, etc.
Vesta Joanna..... 99
Vestiana..... 99 129
Vestiana S..... 165 186
Walran..... 55
Walter..... 55 81 90 196
Walter, anecdote of..... 90
Walter K. (M. D.)..... 118 162
Warren F..... 166 187
Wesley..... 198
Willem..... 57 161
Willempje..... 56
William..... 63 80 95 116 131 161
William D..... 136 170
William H..... 103 199 200
Wouter..... 24 33 42 58 59 81 82 90
Wouter, Revolutionary soldier..... 82 90
Wyntje..... 38 50 51 72
Quin, Sarah A..... 105 136
William D..... 138
Radcliff, Charles..... 109
Rankin, ——— 103
Rauchfuss, Anna R..... 136
Emma B..... 136
Minnie A..... 136
William..... 105 136
William H..... 136 169
Rayner, George I..... 159
Reeve, Edith..... 142
Reid, Mary E..... 174
Remer, Jonathan..... 196
Rensselaerswyck, Colony of..... 25
"Rensselaerswyck," ship..... 25
Reque, Lars S..... 7
Reton, ——— 39 53
Reynolds, Deborah..... 144 174
Elizabeth..... 116 161
Rich, Adelbert E..... 157
Clarence G..... 197
Clorinda..... 178
Ella M..... 157
George G..... 157
Horace E..... 157
Howard T..... 197
Jacob A..... 157 178
John W..... 113 157 197
Julia A..... 94
Rich, Sarah E..... 197
William H..... 157 197
Richmond, Albert E..... 116 161
Clinton Q..... 161
Grace V..... 161
William..... 161
Riedel, Emma..... 158
Riley, Emmeline M..... 108 143
Ripley, Florence..... 135 169
Ritch, Mary H..... 143
Roberts, Edna B..... 183
Grace B..... 183
Joseph..... 159 183
Maud M..... 183
Merritt..... 183
Rodliff, Catharine..... 58 81
Mary (Margaret)..... 81 106
Romeyn, Margaret..... 51 73 76
Roorbach, Sophia..... 59 90
Roosa, Ary..... 42
Roosevelt, Judge..... 122
Rose, Elizabeth..... 89 110
Roseboom, Catharine..... 82
Elizabeth..... 59 82
Rosencrantz, Mary E..... 199
Rosie, Jean..... 28
Rumbley (Rumney), Elizabeth... 34 44
Jonathan..... 44
Russell, Amy F..... 135 168
Rust, Amaziah..... 47 67
Ann..... 67
David R..... 67
Mary..... 67
Sarah..... 67
Rutter, Frances L..... 99 130
John..... 130
Ryckman, Albert..... 31
Albert J..... 31
Catharina..... 31
Harmanus..... 31
Johannes..... 31
Magdalena..... 31
Margaret..... 31
Maria..... 31
Pieter..... 31
Rachel..... 31
Tobias..... 31
Tryntje..... 31
Sammis, Susan..... 135 169
Salmon, Catharine W..... 109 146

Sartwell, Ella W. 120 164
Sayre, Charles D. 197
Schaghticoke, Village of 34
Schakenbos 8
Schelluyne, D. V. 24
Schenck, Elizabeth. 38 51
Marytie Monfoort 51
Minne 51
Schiedam 12
Schis, River 16
Schenectady, massacre 27
Schureman, Catharine 103 142
James 142
Schuyler, Catalyna 30
Helen 73 98
Philip (Colonel) 82
Philip P. 24
Pieter (Colonel) 29 64
Scollay, John N. 114
Scott, Anna 35 46
Captain 36 46
Scott's Patent 46
Sears, Isaac 90
Settle, Helen 97 118
Jacob 68 97
Shannon, Annatje 57 80
Shaw, Jane S. 108 142
Shear, Jacob H. 141
Sheer, John 58
Theodore R. 146
Sheffield, Maria 59 91
Sherrill, Charles H. 142
Shimealt, Rev. Richard C. 109
Shipman, Agnes G. 143
Shippel, Elizabeth 139 171
Sim's "History of the Border Set-
tlers" 67
Sitterly, Maria 55 78
Sleight,——— 103
Slinglove, Mary E. 195
Slover, Rebecca 121 166 ✓
Warren 166 ✓
W. G. F. 128 ✓
Small, Mary J. 99 129
Smith, Albert 198
Annie M. 168
Charles 75
Corinus 198
Cornelius A. 197 198
Elizabeth 63 95
Smith, Jane 198
Marie 198
Nancy 92 112
Rev. Preserved 108
Russell 142
Sarah 53 77
Solomon 112
Tamar 112
Thomas B. 135 168
W. S. 196
Sneyder, Hendrick 44
Sneyder Patent 44
Snider, Frederick M. 178
Lois E. D. 178
William T. 157 178
Sohier, Marie 56
Somerdyke, Jacob 27
"Somers" incident 131
Sonmans, Pieter 32
"Sons of Liberty" 90
Southwick, Arthur Q. 174
Caroline E 174
Ella L. 174
Evelyn 174
George W. 144 174
Matilda 174
Spaarndam, Tower of 17
"Speedwell", ship 16
Spoor, Sarah 195
Springsteen, Johannes 48
Staats, Elizabeth 46 65
Stafford, Eleanor 106 140 173
Louisa E. 140 173
Stagg, David 105 135
Elizabeth 135
Henrietta 135 168 188
John Edwin 135
Margaret 135
Peter 135
Sarah E. 135
Stauring, Nancy 195
Sterling, Anna 144
Clarence 144
Leonard 144
Woolsey J. 109 144
Stern, Dolly 197
Stille, Claesje Jacobs 27
Stillwater, Village of 35
Stockholm, Andrew 89
Strang, Lydia B. 142 173

Stuyvesant, Farm... 37
Peter... 21
St. Willebrord, Church of... 17
Suydam, Adriana... 99 121
Lambert... 121
Tichenor, Ada Wheaton... 170
Tenbroke, Jane... 195
Ten Eyck, Gerritje... 111
Rev. Dr... 103
Terhune, Jane... 197 198
Thomas... 98
Terwillergar, Catherine... 47 68
Harmen... 68
Thompson,——... 115
Emma G... 157 197
Thorp, George W... 143
Townsend, Absalom... 106 140
Anna M... 140 173
Jacob... 140
Louise... 172
Tyndall, Professor... 151
Valdez... 12
Valentine, William H... 143
Van Aelsteyn, Dircke... 26
Van Allen, Johannes J... 26
Van Alstine, J... 47
Martin J... 68
Van Alstyne, Dorcas... 46 67
Jannetje... 66
Van Antwerp, Eleanor... 116 160
Van Beuren, Abraham... 26 65
Antony... 65
Catalyntje... 26
Cornelia... 26
Cornelis... 25 26
Gosen... 65
Maas H... 30
Magdalena... 26
Maritje... 26
Martin... 25 26 65
Pieter... 26 65
Teuntje... 26
Van Blarcom, Ray... 136 169
Van Boskerk, Marie... 39 52
Peter... 45
Van Buren, Dirck... 36
Tobias... 36
Van Buskerk, Carrie... 156 178
Van Buskirk, ——... 113 156
Carrie... 156
Van Buskirk, John... 156
Van Corlaer, Johanna... 44
Van Cortenbosch, Jan... 13
Lysbeth... 13
Van de Graft, Catyn... 11
Van den Bergh, Ariantje... 26
Cornelis G... 26
Gysbert C... 25
Maria... 26
Volkje... 43 62
Van den Volgen, Elizabeth... 56
Van der Ben, Brechtje... 13
Van der Byl, Tryntje T... 14
Van der Werken, Albert... 38 50
Geertruy... 29 41
Hendrick... 50
Jacob... 50
Johannes... 50
Machteld... 50
Rachel... 50
Van Deusen, Cataline... 82
Harpert... 66
Jan O... 82
Jan T... 26
Lena... 66
Margaret O... 82
Melchert... 46 66
Robert T... 26
Fogt... 13
Van Dyke, Elizabeth Q... 188
Lorton... 188
Minnie E... 188
Van Egmond, Cornelis... 13
Van Endoven, Lucretia... 13
Van Franken, Adriantje... 41
Claas G... 29 41
Gerrit... 41
Isaac... 55
Lysbeth... 41
Machtel... 41
Van Haarst, J. W. G... 14
Van Heusen, Harmon J... 115
Henry C... 115
Julia M... 115
Van Hoesen, Garret... 95 115
Van Hoogeveen, Gerard... 12
Van Hoorn, Annatje... 37 50
Van Houten, Charity... 105 135
Mary... 73 98
Van Iderstine, Henry T... 105 135

Van Ilpendam, Adriaen..... 24
Van Leer, Lambert S..... 186
Olive W. Q..... 186
Samuel..... 86
Van Lemsveld, Jacob C..... 11
Van Loeuwen, Neeltje..... 115
Van Norden, Annatje..... 49
Elizabeth A..... 103
Hannah M..... 103
John..... 103
Kate A..... 103
Leah J..... 103
Samuel..... 73 103
Samuel G..... 103 131
Sarah A..... 103
Van Olinda, Helena..... 55
Jacob..... 55
Lena..... 40
Van Orden, Ann..... 37
Annatje..... 39 51
Van Pelt, Catharine..... 59 92
Johannes..... 92
Van Rensselaer, Anna..... 31
Van Rhyn, Pieterneeltje..... 15
Van Santvoord, Alfred..... 140 173
Anna M. T..... 173
Anna T..... 173
Charles T..... 173
Elizabeth L..... 173
Katharine L..... 173
Zaidee..... 173
Van Saun, Albert Z..... 177
Anna..... 198
Caroline..... 105 135
Mary..... 177
Van Schaaick, Neeltje..... 13
Van Schaick, Catharine..... 109
Elizabeth..... 62
Van Schayk, Catrina..... 34
Sybrant G..... 34
Van Schlichtenherst, Baata..... 40
Van Sice, Mary A..... 98 119
"Van," significance of..... 7
Van Tassel ——..... 113
Van Trump, L. C..... 130
Van Veghten, Abraham H..... 159 182
Bessie..... 182
Charles H..... 182
George..... 159
Grace B..... 159 183
Van Veghten, Harmon..... 159 182
Harriet Ann..... 182
Harriet E..... 159 182
Henry..... 182
John..... 115 159
John A..... 159 182
Major..... 93
Marcie..... 182
Marguerite..... 182
Maria L..... 159 182
Peter F..... 159 182
Theodore..... 182
William Q..... 182
Van Voorst, Elizabeth..... 40 57
Van Vranken, Gerrit R..... 28
Maas R..... 28
Maria..... 79
Richard..... 57
Van Wagenen, Agnes..... 111
Hubert..... 111
Sophia..... 111
William..... 90 111
Van Woert, Jacob..... 62 94
Veeder, Anna..... 93
Maria..... 93
Volkert S..... 60 93
Veirling, Rose..... 168 188
Verbeck, Chauncey..... 160
Ver Planck, Gulian C..... 122
Viele, Elizabeth..... 62
Jannetje..... 43 60
Lewis..... 43 62
Maria..... 62
Stephanus..... 62
Theunis..... 62
Vischer, Captain..... 64
Visscher, Colonel Frederick..... 66
Vlierboon, Jan..... 38
"Von" significance of..... 7
Vorsterman van Oijen, A. A..... 18
Vosburg, Annetje..... 34 45
Voss or Vorch, Jacob..... 30
Vreden Burgh, Agnes..... 111
Vredenburgh, Elizabeth B..... 32
Vreeland, Lewis..... 198
Wadsworth, John Willett..... 174
John W..... 144 174
Louisa C. Q..... 174
Waite, Elverton..... 114 159
Emma..... 159

Waite, Josephine 159 181
Martha..... .. 159
Merton B..... 159 181
Sarah 159
Waldron, Adrian..... 48
Anna..... 48
Catharine..... ..... 37 48 50
Edward..... 48
Elizabeth..... 32 48
Gerrit..... 94
Jacob..... 48
Johannes.. 48
Mary.. 48
Resolvert..... 37 48
Ward, John J..... 99 121
John Q..... 121
Martha..... 121
Warner, Annie W..... 120 164
War of 1812, Society of..... 100
Warren. Sir Peter..... 99
Washington, George..... 165
Wassenaar, Family of..... 17
Waterhouse, Mary E.....104 131
Webbers, ——— 49
Claesje..... 27 37
Weighmeyer, David..... 111
Francis.. 111
Welles, J. Gordon..... 109 141
Wemple, Sarah..... 35 47
Westerlo, Rev..... 93
Westervelt, Albert Z. V. S..... 177
Daniel..... 78
Elizabeth..... 78
Jacob..... 78
James..... 78
John... 78
Margaret. 177
Martha 73 99
Rachel..... 98 120
William D..... 53 78
Westfall, Antie..... . 42
Geertje. 42
George..... 112
Gysbert..... 42
Jurie..... 42
Lea..... 42
Marritje..... 42
Neeltje..... 42
Pieternal..... 42
Rachel. 42
Westfall, Simon..... 33 42
West India Company..... 21
Weynat, Cornelius..... 49
William..... 37 48
Wheaton, Alice H..... 121 165
Noah 165
Whitbeck, Jonathan J..... 26
White, Adda S. Q..... 199
Estelle G..... 199
Francis B 199
J. W. H..... 199
N. V..... 199
Wiley, Elizabeth..... 96 117
Wilkinson, Edward S..... 116 162
Experience. 44 63
Williams, Evelyn L..... 129 167
John C..... 167
Lily..... 104 134
Williamson, Dorothy 86 114
Eleanor..... 142
Wimple, Mrs 68
Winne, Levinus..... 26
Pieter..... 25
Winters, Thomas A..... 198
Winterton, Mary G..... 144 175
Wintner, Flora B..... 158
Witbeck, Catrina..... 32
Woertendyke, Aaltje 38
Elizabeth..... 38
Frederick. 38
Jacob..... .. ... 27 38
Reynier. 38
"Women of the Revolut on". 47 68
Wood, David..... 66
John 56
Uria 46 66
Woolworth, Captain..... 101
Worthington, Fanny..... 140
Harriet..... 152
Jul et..... 112 152
William..... 152
Wright, Cynthia..... 112 154
Deodatus.. ..... 153 154
Elizabeth A..... 112 153
Wyngaard, Anna..... 40
Christina..... 40
Gerrit L 40
Jacob L..... 40
Jacobus L..... 29
Johannes..... 40

Wyngaard, Lucas..... 40
Machteld..... 40
Wynkoop, Arietta..... 108 141
Catharine..... 108
Catharine A..... 108
Catharine S..... 142
Derrick..... 108
Eliza..... 108
Emma..... 142
Harriet..... 108 141
Jefferson..... 108 142 143
Wynkoop, John Q..... 108 142
Julia A..... 108 142 143
Margaret E..... 142
Peter..... 89 108
Richard..... 108 142 173
Sarah..... 108 140
Sarah F..... 142
Virginia..... 142
Zabriskie, Elizabeth..... 135 169
Matilda..... 198

B C 5.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

DOBBS BROS.
LIBRARY BINDING
AUG 69
ST. AUGUSTINE
FLA.
32084

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 012 201 504 A